## **RailTel Corporation of India Ltd**

#### (A Mini Ratna PSU under Ministry of Railways)



## NOTICE INVITING REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)

## E-EOI/RFP No.: RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10 Dated 20.12.2022

#### RFP for Selection of Partner for work of

"Implementation of State-of-the-Art ICT Infrastructure on turnkey basis at University Campus in New Delhi"

Issued by:
RailTel Corporation of India Ltd
(A Mini-Ratna PSU under Ministry of Railways)
Corporate Office,
Plate-A, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Office Block Tower-2,
East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023,
Ph No. +91-011- 22900600 Fax No. +91-011-22900699
https://www.railtelindia.com

Note: RailTel empanelled partners are only eligible to participate.

#### Disclaimer

RailTel Corporation of India Ltd. (herein after called the RailTel) has prepared this RFP/EOI/RFP document solely to assist prospective bidders in making their decision of whether or not to bid.

While the RailTel has taken due care in the preparation of information contained herein and believes it to be accurate, neither the RailTel or any of its Authorities or Agencies nor any of their respective officers, employees, agents or advisors give any warranty or make any representations, express or implied as to the completeness or accuracy of the information contained in this document or any information which may be provided in association with it. This information is not intended to be exhaustive and interested parties are required to make their own inquiries and do site visits that it may require in order to submit the RFP. The information is provided on the basis that it is non–binding on RailTel, any of its authorities or agencies or any of their respective officers, employees, agents or advisors. The RailTel reserves the right not to proceed with the bidding/EOI/RFP process at any stage without assigning any reasons thereof, or to alter the timetable reflected in this document or to change the process or procedure to be applied. It also reserves the right to decline to discuss the EOI/RFP further with any party submitting an RFP. No reimbursement of cost of any type will be paid to persons or entities submitting the RFP.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SR. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NOS.
	EOI/RFP Notice	05
1	About RailTel	06
2	Scope of work	06
3	Partner Selection and EOI/RFP evaluation criteria	06 - 09
4	Qualification for Participation	10 – 12
5	Proposal Preparation and Submission Cost	12
6	Amendment to EOI/RFP Document	12
7	Bid Validity Period	12
8	Right to Terminate the Process	12
9	Language of Bid	13
10	Submission of Bid	13
11	Right to Reject / Accept any or all Proposals	13
12	Warranty	13 - 14
13	Delivery period	14
14	Payment Terms	14
15	Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG)	15
16	Taxes & Duties	15 – 16
17	Liquidated Damages	17
18	EMD	17
19	Preference to Make in India	17 - 18
20	System performance guarantee	19
21	Integrity Pact (IP) Program	19 - 20
22	Clause wise compliance	20
23 24	Submission of offers	20
25	Power of attorney Opening of bids	20
26	Non transferability	21
27	Details of Commercial Bid / Financial Bid	21
28	Duration of the Contract Period	21
29	Restriction of 'Transfer of Agreement'	21
30	Suspension, Revocation or Termination of Contract / Agreement	22
31	Dispute Settlement	22 - 23
32	Governing Laws	23
33	Statutory Compliance	23
34	Updation of Labour Data on Indian Railway's Shramik Kalyan Portal	23 - 24
35	Intellectual Property Rights	24
36	Severability	24
37	Force Majeure	24
38	Indemnity	25
39	Limitation of Liability towards RailTel	25
40	Confidentiality cum Non-disclosure	26
41	Assignment	26
42	Insurance	26
43	Exit Management	27
43	Waiver	27
45	Changes in Contract Agreement	28
46	Installation, testing and commissioning	28
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
47	Instructions for online bid submission	29
48	Registration	29

50         Preparation of Bids         29           51         Submission of Bids         30 - 31           52         Assistance to Bidders         31           53         Bid related information         31           54         Online submissions         31 - 32           55         Submission of eligibility criteria         32           56         Instructions for tender documents         32           57         Submission of offers and filing of Tender         32           58         Attendance of representatives for tender opening         32           59         Annexure - 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)         33           60         Annexure - 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)         34           64         Annexure - 03 (Local Content Compliance)         35           Annexure - 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,         36           62         Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)         36           Annexure - 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including         37 - 42           66         Annexure - 06 (Commercial Bid)         43 - 49           67         Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)         50 - 51           68         Form No2 (Proforma for system performance			I
51         Submission of Bids         30 - 31           52         Assistance to Bidders         31           53         Bid related information         31           54         Online submissions         31 - 32           55         Submission of eligibility criteria         32           56         Instructions for tender documents         32           57         Submission of offers and filing of Tender         32           58         Attendance of representatives for tender opening         32           59         Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)         33           60         Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)         34           64         Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)         35           Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,         36           62         Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)         36           Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including         37 - 42           66         Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)         43 - 49           67         Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)         50 - 51           68         Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)         52           69         Form No.	49	Searching of Bids	29
52         Assistance to Bidders         31           53         Bid related information         31           54         Online submissions         31 - 32           55         Submission of eligibility criteria         32           56         Instructions for tender documents         32           57         Submission of offers and filing of Tender         32           58         Attendance of representatives for tender opening         32           59         Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)         33           60         Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)         34           64         Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)         35           Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,         36           62         Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)         36           Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including         37 - 42           66         Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)         43 - 49           67         Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)         50 - 51           68         Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)         52           69         Form No3 (Affidavit)         53 - 54           70         Form	50		29
53Bid related information3154Online submissions31 - 3255Submission of eligibility criteria3256Instructions for tender documents3257Submission of offers and filing of Tender3258Attendance of representatives for tender opening3259Annexure - 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)3360Annexure - 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)3464Annexure - 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure - 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,62Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure - 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including37 - 4264Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)37 - 4266Annexure - 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No4 (Power of Attorney)55	51	Submission of Bids	30 - 31
54Online submissions31 - 3255Submission of eligibility criteria3256Instructions for tender documents3257Submission of offers and filing of Tender3258Attendance of representatives for tender opening3259Annexure - 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)3360Annexure - 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)3464Annexure - 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure - 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,62Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure - 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including64Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)37 - 4266Annexure - 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No4 (Power of Attorney)55	52	Assistance to Bidders	31
55Submission of eligibility criteria3256Instructions for tender documents3257Submission of offers and filing of Tender3258Attendance of representatives for tender opening3259Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)3360Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)3464Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,3662Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including37 - 4264Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No4 (Power of Attorney)55	53	Bid related information	31
56Instructions for tender documents3257Submission of offers and filing of Tender3258Attendance of representatives for tender opening3259Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)3360Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)3464Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,3662Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including37 - 4264Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No4 (Power of Attorney)55	54	Online submissions	31 - 32
57Submission of offers and filing of Tender3258Attendance of representatives for tender opening3259Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)3360Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)3464Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,36Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including37 - 4266Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55	55	Submission of eligibility criteria	32
58Attendance of representatives for tender opening3259Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)3360Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)3464Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,3662Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including37 - 4264Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55	56	Instructions for tender documents	32
59 Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)  60 Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)  64 Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)  Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,  62 Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)  Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including  64 Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)  66 Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)  67 Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)  68 Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)  69 Form No 3 (Affidavit)  70 Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)  53  34  35  36  37  44  46  57  57  58  58  59  59  50  50  50  50  50  50  50  50	57	Submission of offers and filing of Tender	32
60 Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)  64 Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)  Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,  62 Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)  Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including  64 Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)  66 Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)  67 Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)  68 Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)  69 Form No 3 (Affidavit)  70 Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)  51  52  53 – 54  55	58	Attendance of representatives for tender opening	32
64Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)35Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,3662Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)36Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including37 - 4264Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)37 - 4266Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55	59	Annexure – 01 (EOI/RFP COVER LETTER)	33
Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case, Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)  Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including  4 Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)  Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)  Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)  Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)  Form No3 (Affidavit)  Form No4 (Power of Attorney)  55	60	Annexure – 02 (Compliance to Rule 144(xi) GFR, 2017)	34
Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)  Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including  64 Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)  66 Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)  67 Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)  68 Form No2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)  69 Form No3 (Affidavit)  70 Form No4 (Power of Attorney)  36  36  37 - 42  50 - 51  51 - 54  52 - 54	64	Annexure – 03 (Local Content Compliance)	35
Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact including  Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)  66 Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)  67 Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)  68 Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)  69 Form No 3 (Affidavit)  70 Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)  51 37 - 42  52 53 - 54  53 - 54		Annexure – 04 (Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case,	
64Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)37 - 4266Annexure - 06 (Commercial Bid)43 - 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 - 5168Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 - 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55	62	Absence of Conflict of Interest and Exclusive Arrangement with RailTel)	36
66Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)43 – 4967Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 – 5168Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 – 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55		Annexure – 05 (Proforma for Signing the Integrity Pact <i>including</i>	
67Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)50 – 5168Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 – 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55	64	Annexure-A and Annexure-B of Integrity Pact)	37 - 42
68Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)5269Form No 3 (Affidavit)53 – 5470Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)55	66	Annexure – 06 (Commercial Bid)	43 – 49
69       Form No 3 (Affidavit)       53 – 54         70       Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)       55	67	Form No1 (Proforma for Performance Bank Guarantee)	50 - 51
69       Form No 3 (Affidavit)       53 – 54         70       Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)       55	68	Form No 2 (Proforma for system performance guarantee)	52
	69		53 – 54
71 Annexure – A (guidelines for Indian agents of Foreign Suppliers) 56 – 57	70	Form No 4 (Power of Attorney)	55
(1 ) Server 1 - (Server mercen a Server of 1 of	71	Annexure –A (guidelines for Indian agents of Foreign Suppliers)	56 – 57
72 Annexure- B (guidelines on banning of business dealings) 58 – 67	72	Annexure- B (guidelines on banning of business dealings)	58 - 67
73 Annexure-C (Scope of Work) 68 – 77	73		68 - 77
74 Annexure-D (Technical Compliance sheet) 78 - 135	74		78 - 135

#### **EOI/RFP Notice**

RailTel Corporation of India Ltd. (RailTel) invites E-EOI/RFP in Two Packet (Part I – Credential/ Techno commercial Bid and Part II - Price Bid) System for "Implementation of State-of-the-Art ICT Infrastructure on turnkey basis in Education University Campus in New Delhi"

1	EOI/RFP Document Availability	EOI/RFP document can be downloaded from website
		https://www.railtel.enivida.com from 20-Dec-2022 onwards
		till last date of submission of the EOI/RFP.
2	Cost of the EOI/RFP Document	Rs 2,950/- (Including Tax) to be made in favor of RailTel
		Corporation of India Ltd. online through e-nivida Portal.
3	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) to	Rs 6,00,000/- to be made in favor of RailTel Corporation of
	be submitted along with EOI/RFP	India Ltd. online through e-nivida Portal.
	Response	<del>-</del>
4	Last date of submission of	15:00 Hrs on 29-Dec-2022
	response to EOI/RFP Response	
5	Date & Time of Opening of	15:30 Hrs on 29-Dec-2022
	EOI/RFP Response	

# Small scale Units registered with NSIC/MSME under single point registration scheme are exempted from cost of Tender Documents and EMD. No other relaxations will be given.

**Note:** EOI/RFP Notice and EOI/RFP Document are available on RailTel's website and can be downloaded from <a href="www.railtelindia.com">www.railtelindia.com</a> or from the e-Tendering portal https://railtel.enivida.com/. For online bid submission the bidder will have to necessarily download an official online copy of the EOI/RFP documents from e-nivida portal. All future Information viz. corrigendum /addendum/ amendments etc. for this Tender shall be posted on the e-Tendering Portal only. Printed copy of Tender document will not be sold from RailTel office.

The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation, submission/participation in the bid. Purchaser in no way will be responsible or liable for these costs regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

#### **Contact Details for this EOI/RFP:**

Rajeev Kumar / Dy. General Manager (ITP) / rajeevkumar@railtelindia.com

**Ph No.** +91-011- 22900600 **Fax No.** +91-011-22900699

General Manager/ITP

#### 1. About RailTel

RailTel Corporation of India Ltd (RailTel) is one of the largest neutral telecom infrastructure providers in the country owning a Pan-India optic fibre network on exclusive Right of Way (ROW) along Railway track. The OFC network presently reaches to over 4500 towns & cities of the country including several rural areas. With its Pan India high-capacity network, RailTel is working towards creating a knowledge society at various fronts. The portfolio of services provided by RailTel includes Data Centre & DR services, Tele-presence as a service, NLD services, IP-1 services, Internet and Broadband services on a pan-India basis.

Equipped with an ISO 9001, 20000-1:2011 & 27000 certification, RailTel offers a wide gamut of managed telecom services to Indian Telecom market including Managed lease lines, Tower colocation, MPLS based IP-VPN, Internet, Data Centre services, NGN based voice carriage services to Telecom Operators, Dark fibre leasing to MSOs/LCOs. The major customer segment for RailTel comprises of Enterprises, Banks, Government Institutions/Department, Educational Institutions/Universities, Telecom Service Providers, Internet Service Providers, MSOs, etc. RailTel being a "Mini Ratna (Category-I)" PSU is steaming ahead in the enterprise segment with the launch of various services coupled with capacity augmentation in its Core network.

#### 2. Scope of Work

RailTel is providing Project management consultancy services to one of its government customer (education university) for Designing, Planning, Monitoring and Supervising the Implementation of State-of-the-Art ICT Infrastructure on turnkey basis at their newly built campus in New Delhi; followed by Monitoring and Supervision of Operations, Management and Maintenance of the implemented ICT infrastructure. RailTel requires a suitable empanelled partner for execution of works as detailed in Annexure-1 "Scope of work".

#### 3. Partner Selection methodology

- **3.1.** Interested partners shall understand the overall Scope of Work.
- **3.2.** Interested partners need to submit their online EOI/RFP response on E-Nivida Tendering portal of RailTel. Directions regarding E-Nivida portal are provided in EOI/RFP document under "E-tendering Instructions to Bidders"
- **3.3.** The technical bid will be examined for the required documents as mentioned in this EOI/RFP. The bid should be digitally signed by the authorised signatory of the organization. RailTel may further ask for submission of supplement / additional documents for arriving on whether the bid can be termed as 'technically qualified or not'. The interested partners must submit the supplement / additional documents, as and when asked by RailTel and within the time frame as mentioned by RailTel, else their bid will be termed as 'non-responsive' and will be termed as 'technically disqualified' without issuing any further notice
- **3.4.** The interested partners, who have submitted their Tender response within the stipulated time, and whose technical bid is found to be in place as per the requisites mentioned in this EOI/RFP document, will be termed as 'Technically Suitable Partners (hereafter referred to as 'TSP') and they will be communicated accordingly. Commercial bid of only such TSP(s) will be further opened. The bid evaluation shall be done on Quality–cum–Cost Based Selection (QCBS) as per details provided under clause number 4.
- **3.5.** The TSP, The bid of the bidder, who obtains the highest T value, will be rated as the Most Responsive Bid and will be declared as 'Commercially Suitable Partner (hereafter referred to as 'CSP')'. Further, RailTel reserves the right to have negotiation with the CSP.
- **3.6.** Validity of the submitted bid (technical and commercial) should be of 120 days from the last date of submission of EOI/RFP response as mentioned in this EOI/RFP document.

#### 4. EOI/RFP Evaluation Criteria:

Process of Evaluation: The bid evaluation shall be done on Quality-cum-Cost Based Selection (QCBS).

The technical bid marks (TS) shall be assigned to each bid on the basis of following evaluation matrix.

The Technical Bid Score "TS" of the Bidder shall be derived as under:

 $TS = (TM / TH) \times 100$ 

Where:

TS is the Technical Bid Score

TM= Total Technical bid marks of the bidder under consideration

TH= Highest total Technical bid marks amongst all evaluated bids

#### **Technical Evaluation:**

Criteria	Max Criteria/ Sub Criteria Marks
Company Profile	20
Relevant experience	30
Solution Proposed, Approach & Methodology	30
<b>Technical Presentation</b>	20
<b>Total Points</b>	100
Minimum Marks	60

At any time during the process of evaluation the Bid Evaluation Committee may seek specific clarifications from any or all Bidders.

#### **Evaluation of Financial Bids:**

In this phase, the Financial Bids of the Bidder, who are technically compliant and who have scored more than 60% marks in Technical Evaluation shall be opened. Formula to determine the scores for the Financial Bids shall be as follows.

 $FS = (FL/F) \times 100$ 

Where:

FS is the Financial Score of Price submitted under consideration.

FL is the total value of the lowest Commercial Bid under consideration.

F is the total price quoted in the bid under consideration.

#### **Combined Evaluation of Technical & Financial Bid:**

Technical Score shall be given 70% weight-age in total score and Financial Score shall be given 30% weight-age in total score as described below:

• The Total score of the Bidder will be determined as under:

Total Score = (T) = (0.7 x TS) + (0.3 x FS)

• The bid of the bidder, who obtains the highest T value, will be rated as the Most Responsive Bid. In the event of the same T score of bidders, the bid with the highest Technical score (TS) will be rated as the most responsive bid.

Note: The evaluation shall be separate for SOR A and SOR B, hence separate PO can be issued to two different bidders.

## Detailed technical evaluation criteria score as per table given below:

S. No.	Criteria/Sub Criteria	Point System	Max marks
A	Company Profile		20
A.1	Annual average turnover of bidder in INR during the last 3 financial years, i.e. 2019-2020, 2020-2021 & 2021-2022 from IT/	When revenue turnover is: equal to or more than INR 1000 Cr	10
	ICT infrastructure projects.	: 10 marks 700-1000 Cr : 8 Marks	
	Copy of Annual report & Statuary	500-700 Cr : 6 Marks	
	Auditor certificate.	400-500 Cr.: 4 Marks 107-400 Cr : 2 Marks	
A.2	Bidder having Certifications:	Bidders having all the certificate – 10	10
	i. ISO 20000-1: 2013 or latest		
	ii. ISO 27001: 2013 or latest	Bidders having any two certificates -5	
	iii. CMMi3 or above	Bidders having any one certificate - 2	
В	Relevant Experience		30
B.1	The bidder must have successfully	Two or More than 2 projects: 10	10
	completed atleast one project of supply,	marks	
	installation and commissioning of Data	1	
	Centre, Networking IT infrastructure	1 project: 6 marks	
	products having minimum project value of INR 25 crores of each project for Central /		
	State Governments/ PSUs/Corporate in		
	last 5 years as on date of bid submission.		
B.2	Implementation of Projects like Data	Value of the single project equal to	10
	Centers / NOC / SOC. The value of	or more than 250 Cr.: 10 marks	
	implementation of the single project		
	should be minimum Project 25 Crores for		
	technical works including Equipment & physical infrastructure works (excluding	than 100 Cr to less than 250Cr.: 8 marks	
	civil works) etc. for Central / State	marko	
	Governments/ PSUs/Corporate as on date	Value of the single project is 25-	
	of bid submission.	100 Cr.: 5 marks	

B.3	Bidder should have atleast completed 1	2 or More than 2 projects: 10 marks	10
	year of Operations and Maintenance of		
	ICT infrastructure like Data Centre / NOC	1 Project: 6 marks	
	/SOC / Networking etc in last 5 years as on		
	date of bid submission. with any Central /		
	State Governments/ PSUs/Corporate.		
C	Solution Proposed, Approach & Methodo	ology	30
C.1	Proposed Solution	Technical Solution	10
C.2	Approach and Methodology	Approach Note	10
C.3	Product suitability and proven ness	Technical Solution	10
D	<b>Technical Presentation</b>		20
	Total Poi	nts	100

## 5. Qualification for Interested Partner

S. No.	Pre-qualification Criteria	Mandatory documentary evidence to be submitted
1	The interested partner should be an Empanelled Partner with RailTel on the date of bid submission.	a) Copy of "Letter of Intent" of empanelment
2	The interested partner should submit duly signed and stamped EOI/RFP cover letter as per the format mentioned at Annexure-01 of this EOI/RFP document.	a) duly signed and stamped EOI/RFP cover letter
3	The interested partner should submit Earnest Money Deposit (EMD). Tender response without 'EMD is liable for rejection without assigning any further notice.	a) EMD of Rs. 6 Lakhs
4	The interested partner should be in compliance to insertion of Rule 144(xi) in the GFR, 2017 vide office OM no. 6/18/2019-PPD dated 23-July-2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Government of India, including revisions.	a) Self-declaration is to be submitted in this regard.
5	The interested partner should submit an undertaking for maintaining of 'Local Content Compliance' (refer Clause No. 3.7. above).	a) submit a certificate mentioning the 'Local Content Percentage' duly signed and stamped by statutory auditor or cost auditor of interested partner.
6	There should not be any ongoing or past, arbitration case(s) between 'RailTel or CUSTOMER or Organizations under Indian Railways' and 'Interested Partner' on the last date of submission of EOI/RFP.	a) Self-Declaration is to be submitted in this regard
7	Integrity Pact (02 Set) in original duly signed and executed on stamp paper of appropriate value in the format as mentioned in this Tender document.	a) Duly signed Integrity Pact (02 Set)
8	The interested partner should have a valid Goods and Service Tax Identification Number (GSTIN), as on the last date of submission of EOI/RFP.	submitted.
9	The interested partner must be an established Company registered under the – Indian Companies Act, 1956/2013, or partnership firm register under LLP Act, 2008 since last 5 years as on 31st March 2022.	a) Copy of Certificate of Incorporation b) Copy of Registration Certificate

S.	Pre-qualification Criteria	Mandatory documentary evidence to be
No. 10	Bidder should have minimum annual average	submitted  Audited accounts of the company as filed
	turnover of INR 107 Crores from similar work	before the Registrar of Companies.
	including Data Centre, networking, Telecom	Or
	activity during the last 3 financial years ending 31st	Certificate to this effect from the CA of the
11	March 2022.  The Net Worth of the bidder must be positive for	company.  Certificate to this effect from the CA of the
11	each of the last 3 financial years ending 31st March	company.
	2022.	company.
12	The bidder must have successfully completed at	Copy of work order(s) / Purchase Order/
	least 1 project of supply, installation and	Completion Certificate/ contract agreement.
	commissioning of Data Centre, Networking IT infrastructure products having minimum Project	Supported with relevant documentary evidences Completion or Go Live or FAT
	value of INR 25 crores for Central / State	certificates by the customer to be submitted
	Governments/ PSUs/Corporate in last 5 years as on	as evidence
	date of bid submission.	
13	Implementation of Projects like Data Centers /	Copy of work order(s) / Purchase Order/
	NOC / SOC. The value of implementation of the single project should be minimum INR 25 Crores	Completion Certificate/ contract agreement. Supported with relevant documentary
	for technical works including Equipment &	evidences Completion or Go Live or FAT
	physical infrastructure works (excluding civil	certificates by the customer to be submitted
	works) etc. for Central / State Governments/	as evidence
1.4	PSUs/Corporate as on date of bid submission.	
14	Bidder should have completed atleast 1 year of Operations and Maintenance of ICT infrastructure	Copy of work order(s) / Purchase Order/Completion Certificate/ contract agreement.
	like Data Centre / NOC /SOC / Networking etc in	Supported with relevant documentary
	last 5 years as on date of bid submission. with any	evidences Completion or Go Live or FAT
	Central / State Governments/ PSUs/Corporate.	certificates by the customer to be submitted
		as evidence. In case of comprehensive PO
		including SITC as well as O&M, in such case the O&M portion in PO must be clearly
		identified on PO and completion certificate.
15	The bidder must possess, at the time of bidding, a	Copy of certification which is valid on date
	valid ISO 27001/ ISO 20000 / CMMI Level 3 or	of bid
16	above Certifications  Any organization debarred / black-listed by Central	Submission.  A Self Certified letter as per < format>:
10	/ State Government in India, for last 3 years at the	Self-Declaration
	time of submission of the RFP, shall not be allowed	Som Decision
	to participate in this EOI/RFP. Bidder need to	
4=	submit a self certification in this regard.	
17	The bidder should have on its roll at least 200 ICT Professionals as its direct employees as on the date	Certificate from the authorized signatory of the company
	of bid submission (Staff performing duties of Data	the company
	Centre and Network Design, Implementation,	
	Installation, Testing and maintenance activities)	
18	Bidder should: -	A Self Certified letter as per < format>:
	a) not be insolvent, in receivership, bankrupt or	Self-Declaration
	being wound up, not have its affairs administered by a court or a judicial officer, not have its	
	business activities suspended and must not be the	
	subject of legal proceedings for any of the	
	foregoing reasons;	
	b) not have, and their directors and officers not	

S. No.	Pre-qualification Criteria	Mandatory documentary evidence to be submitted
	have, been convicted of any criminal offence	
	related to their professional conduct or the making	
	of false statements or misrepresentations as to	
	their qualifications to enter into a procurement	
	contract within a period of five years preceding	
	the commencement of the procurement process, or	
	not have been otherwise disqualified pursuant to	
	debarment proceedings;	
	c) not have a conflict of interest in the	
	procurement in question as specified in the	
	bidding document.	
	d) comply with the code of integrity as specified	
	in the bidding document.	
19	All items proposed under solution by bidder shall	Undertaking for 5 years warranty on
	have 5 years OEM warranty from date of issue of	company letterhead
	PAC.	
20	The interested partner should have active	Proof of active partnership with OEM. For
	partnership with OEM of all major items.	small items self undertaking of partnership
		with OEM can be submitted.

Note: EOI/RFP response submitted in form of Consortium / Partnership shall be rejected.

#### 6. Proposal Preparation and Submission Cost

The interested partner is responsible for all costs incurred in connection with participation in this EOI/RFP process, including, but not limited to, cost incurred in conduct of informative and other diligence activities, participation in meetings/discussions/presentations, preparation of proposal, in providing any additional information required by RailTel to facilitate the evaluation process or all such activities related to the bid process. RailTel will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process. This EOI/RFP document does not commit to award a contract or to engage in negotiations.

#### 7. Amendment to EOI/RFP Document

At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, RailTel, may, for any reason can modify the EOI/RFP document by an amendment. All the amendments made in the document would be informed by displaying on RailTel's (www.railtelindia.com) and E-Nivida website only. The interested partners are advised to visit the RailTel website on regular basis for checking necessary updates. RailTel also reserves the rights to amend the dates mentioned in this EOI/RFP for bid process. RailTel may, at its discretion, extend the last date for receipt of Tender response

#### 8. Bid Validity Period

- **8.1.** Bid of Interested partners shall remain valid for the period of 120 days from the date of submission of EOI/RFP, as mentioned in this EOI/RFP document.
- **8.2.** RailTel may request the for an extension of the period of validity. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing through e-mail communication only. Further, whenever the bid validity extension is submitted by the interested partner, it should be ensured by interested partner that their PBG related to the empanelment should have minimum validity of 90 days from the last date of extended bid validity period.

#### 9. Right to Terminate the Process

RailTel may terminate the EOI/RFP process at any time without assigning any reason. RailTel makes no commitments, express or implied, that this process will result in a business transaction with anyone. This EOI/RFP does not constitute an offer by RailTel. The interested partner's participation in this process may result in RailTel selecting the CSP to engage in further discussions and negotiations toward execution of a contract. The commencement of such negotiations does not, however, signify a commitment by RailTel to execute a contract or to continue negotiations. RailTel may terminate negotiations at any time without assigning any reason.

#### 10. Language of Bid

The bid prepared by the interested partner and all correspondence and documents relating to the bids exchanged by the bidder and RailTel, shall be written in English Language, provided that any printed literature furnished by the Bidder in another language shall be accompanied by an English translation in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, the English translation shall govern. If any supporting documents submitted are in any language other than English, translation of the same in English language is to be duly attested by the Authorised Signatory of the interested partner. Submission of Bid

#### 11. Submission of Bid

- 11.1. The interested partner should take into account any Corrigendum to this EOI/RFP document that may have been published before submitting their EOI/RFP response. The bid is to be submitted in the mode as mentioned in this EOI/RFP document. EOI/RFP response submitted in any other mode will not be entertained.
- 11.2. Interested partners in their own interest are advised to submit the EOI/RFP response well in time before the last date and hence to avoid any inconvenience at the last moment.
- 11.3. An Organization / Interested Partner can submit only 'One EOI/RFP Response'. Submission of multiple EOI/RFP Response by interested partner(s) may lead to rejection of all of its bid.

#### 12. Rights to Accept / Reject any or all EOI/RFP Response

RailTel reserves the right to accept or reject any EOI/RFP Response, and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of the Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected interested partner(s) / TSP(s) / CSP, or any obligation to inform the affected Bidders of the ground for RailTel's action.

#### 13. Warranty

- 13.1. The warranty would be valid for a period of 5 years from last PAC issued to selected bidder in contract. The supplier shall warrant that stores to be supplied shall be new and free from all defects and faults in material, workmanship and manufacture and shall be of the highest grade and consistent with the established and generally accepted standards of materials of the type ordered and shall perform in full conformity with the specifications and drawings. The supplier shall be responsible for any defects that may develop under the conditions provided by the contract and under proper use, arising from faulty materials, design or workmanship such as corrosion, inadequate quantity of material to meet equipment requirements, inadequate contact protection, deficiencies in design and/ or otherwise and shall remedy such defects at his own cost when called upon to do so by the Purchaser who shall state in writing in what respect the stores are faulty.
- 13.2. If it becomes necessary for the contractor to replace or renew any defective portion/portions of the supplies under this clause, the provisions of the clause shall apply to the portion/portions of the equipment so replaced or renewed or until the end of the above-mentioned period or twelve months, whichever may be later. If any defect is not remedied within a reasonable time of 30 days, the Purchaser may proceed to do the work at the contractor's cost, but without prejudice to any other rights which the Purchaser may have against the contractor in respect of such defects.
- **13.3.** Replacement under warranty clause shall be made by the contractor free of all charges at site including freight, insurance and other incidental charges.

Note-Warranty and Support of all product/solution supplied must be available for 5 years from the date of last PAC issued to selected bidder. Selected bidder shall submit OEM undertaking on warranty certification along with the statement that Products/Solutions supplied against this tender shall not be end of life/end of support for next 5 years from the date of PAC. In any exceptional circumstances, if supplied product are being phased out by OEM, product with similar or higher version/specifications will be supplied by bidder without any Cost to RailTel.

#### 13.4. Warranty Support

- **13.4.1.** Material for repair during Warranty Period shall be handed over /taken over to contractors engineer at Customer location.
- 13.4.2. During the warranty period, the contractor shall be responsible to the extent expressed in this clause for any defects that may develop under the conditions provided for by the contract and under proper use, arising from faulty materials, design or workmanship in the plant, or from faulty execution of the plant by the contractor but not otherwise and shall remedy such defects at his own cost when called upon to do so by the Purchaser Engineer who shall state in writing in what respect the portion is faulty.
- **13.4.3.** During the free warranty maintenance period contractor should stabilize the working of the system. Purchaser has the right to extend the period of supervision of the maintenance free of cost till the system stabilizes and works satisfactorily for a reasonable period of time. If during the time any equipment etc. is to be added or deficiencies are to be rectified to make the

system work trouble free the same also will have to be done by the contractor at no cost to RailTel as to make good, all the deficiencies.

#### 14. Delivery Period

The complete infra solutions as per SOR A and SOR B are required to be delivered within period of 6 months from date of award of contract. The bidder shall provide 5 years warranty.

#### 15. Variation in Contract

+/-25% variation may be operated on SOR value during the period of Project Schedule with the approval of competent authority with similar terms and procedure as specified in the agreement.

#### 16. Payment Terms:

Selected bidder shall raise tax invoices and submit to RailTel as per payment milestones, on basis of which RailTel will generate and submit its invoice for submission to Customer. RailTel shall be receiving payment from customer within 30 days. RailTel will release the payment to selected bidder only after receiving of payment from customer on 'back-to-back' basis within 7 days and in case of any deduction same shall be passed on to the selected bidder.

- **16.1.** 80% payment of the value of the supply items would be made on receipt of material by the consignee (at customer location) duly inspected and on submission of the following documents subject to any deductions or recovery which RailTel may be entitled to make under the contract:
  - Original Tax Invoice. (With separate Tax amount, containing POS, RailTel GSTN and Vendor GSTN).
  - Delivery Challan.
  - Original Consignee receipt.
  - Warranty Certificate of OEM.
  - Copy of Submitted Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG)
  - GSTN of Ship to location will be used
- **16.2.** For item number D (Applications, Licenses and Solution Proposed at Data Centre) under SOR: 15% payment of the value of individual Supply items of the PO/LOA shall be made by RailTel on successfully completion of Installation, Configuration, Implementation & testing of the supplied solution and after stabilization of supplied solution at least 1 month period and the last 5% payment of the value of Supply items of the PO/LOA shall be made by RailTel on issue of Final Acceptance Certificate (FAC).
- 16.3. For all other items under SOR: 15% payment of the value of Supply items of the PO/LOA shall be made on successfully completion of Installation, Configuration, Implementation & testing of the supplied solution and after stabilization of supplied solution at least 1 month period and on issuance Provisional Acceptance Certificate (PAC) which will be issued after the completion of entire scope within each building. Separate PAC shall be issued for each building work completion. The last 5% payment of the value of Supply items of the PO/LOA shall be made by RailTel on issue of Final Acceptance Certificate (FAC).
- **16.4.** For Manpower O&M (Opex) under SOR: The O&M period of 4 years shall start with effect from date of issue of FAC. Payment of O&M opex charges shall be paid to selected firm on bimonthly basis during O&M period of 4 years in equal installments.
- **16.5.** Accounting unit/bill passing unit for the supplies under SOR is Corporate Office. Bills to be submitted to the GM/ITP for passing for payment. The bidder will submit certifying receipt of material & services issued from consignee/regions, for passing for payment. The breakup of taxes has to be furnished and same should be reflected in the bills so that any GST credit can be availed by RailTel.

#### 17. Mobilization Advance payment from Customer:

In case RailTel receives some %age of advance payment from Customer in lieu of project mobilization advance, the same %age of advance can be paid to selected bidder based on RailTel PO value for each SOR after submission of separate bank guarantee of advance amount to RailTel. The advance payment shall not exceed 10% of total contract value.

## 18. Performance Bank Guarantee (Security Deposit)

- 18.1. The successful bidder has to furnish security deposit in the form of Performance Bank guarantee @ 3% of issued PO/ LOA value, the same should be submitted within 30 days of issue of LOA/PO, failing which a penal interest of 15% per annum shall be charged for the delay period i.e. beyond 30 (thirty) days from the date of issue of LOA/PO. This PBG should be from a Scheduled Bank and should cover FAC plus four months for lodging the claim. The performance Bank Guarantee will be discharged by the Purchaser after completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract. The validity period of initial PBG shall be 1 year plus 4 months after issuance of FAC. The claim period for submitted PBG should be one year from the date of expiry. The PBG validity period can be taken as 22 months (6 months delivery period + 12 months support period after last PAC issuance + 4 months). In case of delay in delivery or FAC period, the PBG is also required to be extended accordingly.
- **18.2.** The earnest money shall be released on submission of PBG. The Performa for PBG is given in Chapter 6 Form No. 1. If the delivery period gets extended, the PBG should also be extended appropriately.
- **18.3.** The Performance Bank Guarantee (security deposit) will bear no interest.
- **18.4.** This PBG would be released after satisfactory completion of contract including warranty period plus 4 months.
- **18.5.** A separate advice of the BG will invariably be sent by the BG issuing bank to the RailTel's Bank through SFMS and only after this the BG will become acceptable to RailTel. It is therefore in own interest of bidder to obtain RailTel's bank IFSC code, its branch and address and advise these particulars to the BG issuing bank and request them to send advice of BG through SFMS to the RailTel's Bank.
- **18.6.** On completion of initial PBG, selected bidder is required to submit separate maintenance PBG @ 3% of 25% of PO value which shall be valid uptill completion of 4 years O&M period plus 4 months. The separate PBG is required to be submitted before expiry of initial PBG. On submission of separate PBG, selected bidder's initial PBG can be returned back on basis of supplier's performance obligations.

#### 19. Taxes & Duties:

- **19.1.** The price quoted in the offer should be firm, fixed indicating the break up and inclusive of all taxes and duties like import, custom, anti-dumping, CGST, IGST, SGST, UTGST etc. The offer should be inclusive of packing, forwarding, freight up to destination, insurance charges.
- **19.2.** Bidder shall issue valid tax invoice to RailTel for availing proper credit of CGST/SGST/IGST/UTGST in case of award of contract. GST will not be reimbursed in the absence of valid tax invoice.
- **19.3.** For all the taxable supplies made by the vendor, the vendor shall furnish all the details of such taxable supplies in the relevant returns to be filled under GST act.
- **19.4.** If the vendor fails to comply with any of the above, the vendor shall pay to purchaser any expense, interest, penalty as applicable under the GST act.
- **19.5.** In case of incorrect reporting of the supply made by the vendor in the relevant return, leading to disallowance of input credit to purchaser, the vendor shall be liable to pay applicable interest under the GST act to the credit of purchaser. The same provisions shall be applicable in case of debit/credit notes.

- **19.6.** Tenderer shall quote all-inclusive rates, but there shall be break up of basic price and all type of applicable taxes such as SGST/CGST/IGST/UTGST along with respective HSN/SAC code under GST law (Including tax under reverse charges payable by the recipient).
- **19.7.** Wherever the law makes it statutory for the purchaser do deduct any amount towards GST at sources, the same will be deducted and remitted to the concerned authority.
- 19.8. The imposition of any new tax and/or increase/ in the aforesaid taxes, duties, levies, after the last stipulated date for the receipt of tender including extensions if any and the bidder there upon necessarily and properly pays such taxes/levies/cess, the bidder shall be reimbursed the amount so paid, provided such payments, if any, is not, in the opinion of RailTel attributable to delay in execution of work within the control of bidder. The bidder shall within a period of 30 days of the imposition of any such tax or levy or cess, give a written notice thereof to RailTel that the same is given pursuant to this condition, together with all necessary information including details of input credit relating thereto. In the event of no payment/default payment of any of the above taxes, RailTel reserves the right to withhold the dues/payments of bidder and make payment to states/central government authorities as may be applicable. However, if the rates are reduced after the last stipulated date for receipt of tender, bidder has to pass on the benefits to RailTel.

#### **19.9.** In case of imported equipment:

Anti-Dumping duty if applicable on the equipment proposed to be supplied by OEM/Tenderer as per extant instructions of Ministry of Commerce/Finance Government of India, has to be borne by the tenderer and shall be deducted from the amount payable to the bidder at the time of making payment to the firm, if this duty amount is paid to custom Authority by RailTel.

Inter se position of the offers will be determined on total unit rate on CIP destination basis which will include basic rate, custom duty, CGST, SGST, IGST, UTGST, freight, Insurance and any other charges or cost quoted by the tenderer, including GST payable on reverse charge by RailTel, whenever applicable.

In regards to works contract, the tenderer should have registration no. for GST in respective state where work is to be executed and shall furnish GST registration certificate on award of LOA.

19.10. Tax details of RailTel Customer: The Education University has been extended the Privileges and Immunities under Section '3' of the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities) Act, 1947 by the Government of India. The University is exempted from paying and collecting all Direct and Indirect Taxes in India. In terms of Article4(1) of the Agreement among SAARC Nations for establishment of Education University, "the (Education) University and its campuses and centres shall be exempted, in the state where they are located, from paying and from collecting all direct and indirect forms of taxes and duties for the establishment and operations of the University". In terms of Section-3 of the Education University Act 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2009) passed by the Parliament of the Republic of India, notwithstanding anything contrary contained in any other law, the provisions of the above referred Agreement among SAARC Nations for establishment of Education University shall have the force of law in India.

Accordingly, to give effect to tax exemption status of the Education University for Implementation of State-of-the-Art ICT Infrastructure in its campus at Maidan Garhi, New Delhi, the bid price may be inclusive of GST but exclusive of Service Tax and Customs, as per details given below.

The Exemptions notification No. 84/97 dated 11.11.1997 for Customs Duties and Notification No. 108/95CE dated 28.8.1995 for Central Excise Duties are applicable regarding exemption to an International organization. EDUCATION UNIVERSITY being an International organization (Due to notification under section 3 of UN (Privilege and Immunities) Act, 1947 is eligible to provide Certificate of Exemption with due approval from the line Ministry i.e. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. If any such certificate is required by the customer then selected bidder is required to arrange the same.

#### 20. Liquidated Damages

The timely delivery is the essence of this tender. Liquidated damages will be applicable at the rate of half percent (including elements of taxes, duties, freight, etc.) per week or part thereof for undelivered portion of SOR subject to a maximum of 10% of the cost of Purchase order for any reason whatsoever attributed to failure of tenderer. RailTel will have the right to cancel the order, place order on alternative source besides levying the liquidated damages as above.

#### 21. Bid Earnest Money (EMD)

- **21.1.** The bidder shall furnish a sum as given in EOI/RFP Notice as Earnest Money through online transaction in favour of "RailTel Corporation of India Limited" payable at Delhi which should remain valid for 45 days beyond the bid opening date.
- **21.2.** The EMD may be forfeited if a bidder withdraws his offer or modifies the terms and conditions of the offer during validity period and in the case of a successful bidder, if the bidder fails to accept the Letter of Acceptance (LOA) and fails to furnish performance bank guarantee (security deposit) in accordance with clause 12.
- **21.3.** Offers not accompanied with valid Earnest Money shall be summarily rejected.
- **21.4.** Earnest Money of the unsuccessful bidder will be discharged / returned as promptly as possible but not later than 30 days after the expiry of the period of offer / bid validity prescribed by the Purchaser.
- **21.5.** The successful bidder's EMD will be discharged after the first payment to selected bidder and after deduction of Security deposit amount as per clause 12.
- **21.6.** Earnest Money will bear no interest.

#### 21.7. For Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

- **21.7.1.** Certain benefits/preferential treatment shall be extended to the registered MSEs as per guidelines issued in the latest notification of Ministry of MSME/ Government of India.
- **21.7.2.** MSEs who are interested in availing themselves of these benefits will enclose with their offer the proof of their being MSE registered with any of the agencies mentioned in the notification of Ministry of MSME.
- **21.7.3.** The MSEs must also indicate the terminal validity date of their registration
- **21.7.4.** Failing 20.7.2 3 and 20.7.3 above, such offers will not be liable for consideration of benefits detailed in the notification of Government of India.
- **21.7.5.** The due date of payment shall be considered as the date of receipt of payment from Customer to RailTel.

#### 22. Preference to make in India:

The provisions of the revised "Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order 2017" dated. 15.06.2017 & dated 16.09.2020 (or subsequent revisions, if any till opening of tender) by Department of Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), GoI shall apply to this tender.

#### 22.1. Local Content:

- i. Only Class-I local suppliers (meeting minimum 50% local content) & Class-II local suppliers (meeting minimum 20% local content) are eligible to participate in this tender.
- ii. Minimum Local Content shall be 50% for purchase preference or as per the Notification No. 18-10/2017-IP dated 29th August 2018 issued by Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications and Notification No. 33(1)/2017-IPHW dated 14.09.2017 issued by MeitY or latest notification issued till opening of tender.

- iii. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is Class-I local supplier, the contract will be awarded to L1. If L1 is not Class-I local supplier, the lowest bidder among the Class-I local supplier, will be invited to match the L1 price subject to local supplier's quote price falling with in the margin of purchase preference of 20%, and the contract shall be awarded to such Class-I local supplier subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible Class-I local supplier fails to match the L1 price, the Class-I local supplier with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference of 20%, shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the Class-I local supplier within the margin of purchase preference of 20%, matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder. Please refer clause-4.A.41.1 of Chapter-4Aof this tender.
- iv. As per para 9 of PPP-MIII order 16.09.2020, bidder shall be required to indicate percentage of local content and provide self-certification in his bid (without mention of any price) that the item offered meets the local content requirement for Class-I/Class-II local supplier, as the case may be and shall also give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made. In case of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 Crores, the bidder shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content. Bidder shall upload the certificate along with their technocommercial bid. The bidder shall also provide calculation of Local Content with price Break-up of "Local Content" and "Imported Content" for each SOR item as per DPIIT's PMI Policy and its clarifications and same shall be uploaded by the bidder along with their price bid. In case of any false declaration, action shall be taken in line with the provisions of the PPP-MIII order. Performa for self-certification regarding local content is given in the Notification No. 18-10/2017-IP dated 29th August 2018 issued by Department of Telecommunications.

Self-certification of bidder as above shall be supported by the following certificate form Statu	itory
Auditor engaged by the bidder, on the letter head of such Statutory Auditor. "We	the
statutory auditor of M/s (name of the bidder) hereby certify that M/s (name of bid	lder)
meet the mandatory Local Content requirements of the Project Work under this tender i.e9	ό (to
be filled by the work center) quoted vide offer No dated against RAILTEL te	nder
No by M/s (Name of the bidder).	
m be	eet the mandatory Local Content requirements of the Project Work under this tender i.e% e filled by the work center) quoted vide offer No dated against RAILTEL tender i.e.

**Note:** In case of bidder(s) for whom Statutory Auditor is not required as per law, required certificates shall be provided by a practicing Chartered Accountant.

- vi. Office Memorandum Dated 19.02.2020 (or latest) issued by Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications shall be applicable for Clause 10(d) of Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017.
- vii. Official website of Department of Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) i.e. "https://dpiit.gov.in/public-procurements" may be referred by tenderers for above mentioned orders or any revision issued. Frequently Asked Question (FAQ) available there may also be referred by tenderers.

#### 21.1.1. Bidders sharing a land border with India:

Office Memorandum F.No.6/18/2019-PPD dated 23.07.2020 by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure, Public Procurement Division shall also apply to this tender. A certificate as per Annexure-I shall be submitted by all the bidders regarding their compliance with this order. If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate termination and further legal action in accordance with law. Registration

should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order.

#### 23. System Performance Guarantee

- 23.1. The tenderer shall give unqualified and unconditional guarantee that when the Infra Solution supplied by firm is installed and commissioned at site, it shall achieve the desired objective and that in the event of performance of the system when installed not complying with the end objective or with the specifications, firm shall provide further inputs to enable the RailTel to realize the end objectives with full compliance of the specifications contained in these documents. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for supply of any additional goods and service required in this regard.
- **23.2.** This certificate in the Proforma given in **Form No. 2**, shall accompany the final offer. Absence of this certificate which will form part of the agreement shall disqualify the tenderer automatically.

#### 24. Integrity Pact (IP) Program

- **24.1.** RailTel has adopted Integrity Pact Program and for implementation thereof all EOI/RFPs relating to procurement of OFC, quad cable, pre-fab shelters, electronic equipment and its installation and/or commissioning etc and other item(s) or activity/activities proposed to be carried out or required by the Company for the value ex-ceding Rs. 15 crores at a time including for repair and maintenance of cable/network and any other items required for special works assigned to RailTel will be covered under the Integrity Pact Program and the vendors are required to sign the IP document and submit the same to RailTel before or along with the bids.
- **24.2.** Only those vendors who have purchased the EOI/RFP document and signed the IP document can send their grievances, if any, to the Independent External Monitors (IEMs) and the nodal officer, i.e. Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO), RailTel.

Name of IEMs and contact details:

Mrs. Vinit Kumar Jayaswal
 Sh. Punati Sridhar
 E-Mail: gkvinit@gmail.com
 E-mail: poonatis@gmail.com

Name & Contact details of Nodal Officer (IP) in RailTel:

Chief Vigilance Officer RailTel Corporation of India Ltd. Plate-A, 6th Floor, Office Block Tower-2, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023 e-mail: cvo[at]railtelindia[dot]com

- **24.3.** If the order, with total value equal to or more than the threshold value, is split to more than one vendor and even if the value of PO placed on any/each vendor(s) is less than the threshold value, IP document having been signed by the vendors at bid stage it- self, the Pact shall continue to be applicable.
- **24.4.** Bidder of Indian origin shall submit the Integrity Pact (in 2 copies) on a non-judicial stamp paper of Rs. 100/- or the appropriate value (as the case may be), duly signed by the person signing the bid. If the bidder is a partnership or a consortium, the Integrity Pact shall be signed by all the partners or consortium members.
- **24.5.** Bidder of foreign origin may submit the Integrity Pact on its company's letterhead, duly signed by the person signing the bid.
- **24.6.** The 'Integrity Pact' shall be submitted by the Bidder duly signed in all pages along with the Bid. The original copies shall be submitted to RailTel Office (as mentioned in this Tender document) in a separate envelope, duly superscripted with 'Integrity Pact' before due date and time of bid submission. Bid received without signed copy of the Integrity Pact document will be liable to be rejected. Format of Integrity Pact is enclosed in this Tender document.

- **24.7.** One copy of the Integrity Pact shall be retained by RailTel and the 2nd copy will be issued to the representative of the bidders during bid opening. If the Bidder's representative is not present during the Bid opening, the 2nd copy shall be sent to the bidder by post/courier.
- **24.8.** The Integrity Pact is applicable in this EOI/RFP vide CVC circular no. 10/05/09 dt. 18.05.09 and revised guideline of CVC circular no. 015/VGL/091 dt. 13.01.17 or the latest updated from time to time shall be followed.
- **24.9.** Interested may also refer the URL for IP Program : <a href="https://www.railtelindia.com/EOI/RFPs/integrity-pact.html">https://www.railtelindia.com/EOI/RFPs/integrity-pact.html</a> .

#### 25. Clause wise Compliance

Clause wise compliance statement of EOI/RFP terms and conditions and technical compliance (Annexure –D) shall be enclosed with the offer along with the technical literature of the material and other documents in support of relevant clauses.

#### 26. Submission of Offers

- **26.1.** All offers in the prescribed forms should be submitted before the time and date fixed for the receipt of the offers.
- **26.2.** In case the schedule of requirement quoted by tenderer is incomplete with reference to tender document, the offer is liable to be rejected.
- **26.3.** ATTESTATION OF ALTERATION: No scribbling is permissible in the tender documents. Tender containing erasures and alterations in the tender documents are liable to be rejected. Any correction made by the tenderer/tenderers in his/their entries must be signed (not initialed) by him/them.
- **26.4.** The tenderer shall submit his bid online using the e-Procurement Portal https://railtel.enivida.com/. For detailed instructions please refer to e-nivida Portal.
- **26.5.** The offer shall be submitted in two packet. Both Bids Credential Bid (Techno-Commercial Bid) & Price Bid shall be online using the e-Procurement Portal <a href="https://railtel.enivida.com/">https://railtel.enivida.com/</a> The bid shall consist of following documents:
  - a) Offer Letter complete.
  - b) Schedule of Requirements with quantities but with prices blanked out (this will be a replica of price bid with prices blanked out).
  - c) Earnest Money in prescribed form.
  - d) Audited balance sheet duly attested by Notary Public.
  - e) Constitution of Firm and Power of Attorney.
  - f) Clause wise compliance to tender conditions.
  - g) Copies of purchase orders and other documents in support of meeting qualifying criteria.
  - h) Technical proposal of tenderer in conformity with system design or alternative proposal of the tenderer, if any.
  - i) System Performance Guarantee as per Form no. 2
  - j) The manufacturer claiming to qualify under the scope of rules for PMA (Preferential Market Access) must submit the declaration of VA (Value Addition) as required under the issued notification for the specified period (2017-18,2018-19 & 2019-20).
  - k) Any other information desired to be submitted by the tenderer.
  - 1) NIL Deviation certificate.

#### 27. Constitution of Firm and power of Attorney

- **27.1.** Any individual(s) signing the tender or other documents connected therewith should specify whether he is signing:
  - a) As sole proprietor of the concern or as attorney of the sole Proprietor.
  - b) As a partner or partners of the firm.

- c) As a Director, Manager or Secretary in the case of Limited Company duly authorized by a resolution passed by the Board of Directors or in pursuance of the authority conferred by Memorandum of Association.
- 27.2. In the case of a firm not registered under the Indian Partnership Act, all the partners or the attorney duly authorized by all of them should sign the tender and all other connected documents. The original Power of Attorney or other documents empowering the individual or individuals to sign should be furnished to the Purchaser for verification, if required.
- **27.3.** The RailTel will not be bound by Power of Attorney granted by the tenderer or by the changes in the composition of the firm made subsequent to the execution of the contract agreement.
- **27.4.** In case where the Power of Attorney partnership deed has not been executed in English, the true and authenticated copies of the translation of the same by Advocate, authorized translators of Courts and Licensed Petition Writers should be supplied by the Contractor(s) while tendering for the work.
- **27.5.** The duly notorised Power of Attorney shall be submitted online and Original copy is need to be submitted by the successful bidder before issuance of LOA.

#### 28. Opening of Bids:

- **28.1.** Online Bids received form the Bidders shall be opened on due date and time.
- **28.2.** RailTel shall subsequently examine and evaluate the Bids in accordance with the provisions set out in this EOI/RFP.
- **28.3.** To facilitate evaluation of Bids, RailTel may, at its sole discretion, seek clarifications in writing from any Bidder regarding its Bid.

#### 29. Non-Transferability & Non-Refund ability

The EOI/RFP documents are not transferable. The cost of EO document is not refundable.

#### 30. Details of Commercial Bid / Financial Bid

- **30.1.** Interested partner should submit commercial bid as per requirement in EOI/RFP document or subsequent corrigendum (if any).
- **30.2.** The commercial bid should clearly bring out the cost of the services with detailed break-up of taxes.
- **30.3.** The rates mentioned in the commercial bid of the CSP will form basis of commercial transaction between RailTel and bidder.

#### 31. Duration of the Contract Period

The contract duration shall be same as of CUSTOMER's contract duration with RailTel until otherwise terminated earlier. Indicative contract duration is 5 (five) years from PAC, unless otherwise terminated earlier, as mentioned in this EOI/RFP document and subject to successful participation of RailTel in the pertinent CUSTOMER's EOI/RFP. The contract duration can be renewed / extended by RailTel at its discern, in case CUSTOMER extends / renews services with RailTel by virtue of extending / renewing / new issuance of one or more Purchase Order(s) placed by CUSTOMER to RailTel.

#### 32. Restrictions on 'Transfer of Agreement'

The CSP shall not assign or transfer its right in any manner whatsoever under the contract / agreement to a third party or enter into any agreement for sub-contracting and/or partnership relating to any subject matter of the contract / agreement to any third party either in whole or in any part i.e. no sub-contracting / partnership / third party interest shall be created.

#### 33. Suspension, Revocation or Termination of Contract / Agreement

RailTel reserves the right to suspend the operation of the contract / agreement, at any time, due to change in its own license conditions or upon directions from the competent government authorities, in such a situation, RailTel shall not be responsible for any damage or loss caused or arisen out of aforesaid action. Further, the suspension of the contract / agreement will not be a cause or ground for extension of the period of the contract / agreement and suspension period will be taken as period spent. During this period, no charges for the use of the facility of the CSP shall be payable by RailTel.

RailTel may, without prejudice to any other remedy available for the breach of any conditions of agreements, by a written notice of Three (03) month issued to the CSP, terminate/or suspend the contract / agreement under any of the following circumstances:

- a) The CSP failing to perform any obligation(s) under the contract / agreement.
- b) The CSP failing to rectify, within the time prescribed, any defect as may be pointed out by RailTel.
- c) Non adherence to Service Level Agreements (SLA) which RailTel has committed to CUSTOMER for the pertinent EOI/RFP.
- d) The CSP going into liquidation or ordered to be wound up by competent authority.
- e) If the CSP is wound up or goes into liquidation, it shall immediately (and not more than a week) inform about occurrence of such event to RailTel in writing. In that case, the written notice can be modified by RailTel as deemed fit under the circumstances. RailTel may either decide to issue a termination notice or to continue the agreement by suitable modifying the conditions, as it feels fit under the circumstances.
- f) It shall be the responsibility of the CSP to maintain the agreed Quality of Service, even during the period when the notice for surrender/termination of contract / agreement is pending and if the Quality of Performance of Solution is not maintained, during the said notice period, it shall be treated as material breach liable for termination at risk and consequent of which CSP's PBG related to contract / agreement along with PBG related to the Empanelment Agreement with RailTel shall be forfeited, without any further notice.
- g) Breach of non-fulfillment of contract / agreement conditions may come to the notice of RailTel through complaints or as a result of the regular monitoring. Wherever considered appropriate RailTel may conduct an inquiry either suo-moto or on complaint to determine whether there has been any breach in compliance of the terms and conditions of the agreement by the successful bidder or not. The CSP shall extend all reasonable facilities and shall endeavor to remove the hindrance of every type upon such inquiry. In case of default by the CSP in successful implementation and thereafter maintenance of services / works as per the conditions mentioned in this EOI/RFP document, the PBG(s) of CSP available with RailTel will be forfeited.

#### 34. Dispute Settlement

**34.1.** In case of any dispute concerning the contract / agreement, both the CSP and RailTel shall try to settle the same amicably through mutual discussion / negotiations. Any unsettled dispute shall be settled in

terms of Indian Act of Arbitration and Conciliation 1996 or any amendment thereof. Place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi.

- **34.2.** The arbitral tribunal shall consist of the Sole Arbitrator. The arbitrator shall be appointed by the Chairman & Managing Director (CMD) of RailTel Corporation of India Ltd.
- **34.3.** All arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in English.

#### 35. Governing Laws

The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of India. The courts at New Delhi shall have exclusive jurisdiction to entertain and try all matters arising out of this contract.

#### **36.** Statutory Compliance

- **36.1.** During the tenure of this Contract nothing shall be done by CSP in contravention of any law, act and/or rules/regulations, there under or any amendment thereof and shall keep RailTel indemnified in this regard.
- 36.2. The Bidder shall comply and ensure strict compliance by his/her employees and agents of all applicable Central, State, Municipal and Local laws and Regulations and undertake to indemnify RailTel, from and against all levies, damages, penalties and payments whatsoever as may be imposed by reason of any breach or violation of any law, rule, including but not limited to the claims against RailTel or its Customer under Employees Compensation Act, 1923, The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, The Contract Labour (Abolition and Regulation) Act 1970, Factories Act, 1948, Minimum Wages Act and Regulations, Shop and Establishment Act and Labour Laws which would be amended/modified or any new act if it comes in force whatsoever, and all actions claim and demand arising therefrom and/or related thereto.

#### 37. Updation of Labour Data on Indian Railway's Shramik Kalyan Portal

Contractor is to abide by the provisions of Payment of Wages Act & Minimum Wages Act in terms of clause 54 and 55 of Indian Railways General Condition of Contract. In order to ensure the same, an application has been developed and hosted on website 'www.shramikkalyan.indianrailways.gov.in'. Contractor shall register his firm/company etc. and upload requisite details of labour and their payment in this portal. These details shall be available in public domain. The Registration/updation of Portal shall be done as under:

- (a) Contractor shall apply for one-time registration of his company/firm etc. in the Shramik Kalyan portal with requisite details subsequent to issue of Letter of Acceptance. Engineer shall approve the contractor's registration on the portal within 7 days of receipt of such request.
- (b) Contractor once approved by any Engineer, can create password with login ID (PAN No.) for subsequent use of portal for all LOAs issued in his favour.
- (c) The contractor once registered on the portal, shall provide details of his Letter of Acceptance (LoA)/Contract Agreements on Shramik Kalyan portal within 15 days of issue of any LoA for approval of concerned engineer. Engineer shall update (if required) and approve the details of LoA filled by contractor within 7 days of receipt of such request.

- (d) After approval of LOA by Engineer, contractor shall fill the salient details of contract labours engaged in the contract and ensure updating of each wage payment to them on Shramik Kalyan portal on monthly basis.
- (e) It shall be mandatory upon the contractor to ensure correct and prompt uploading of all salient details of engaged contractual labour & payments made thereof after each wage period.
- (f) While processing payment of any 'On Account bill' or 'Final bill' or release of 'Advances' or 'Performance Guarantee / Security deposit', contractor shall submit a certificate to the Engineer or Engineer's representatives that "I have uploaded the correct details of contract labours engaged in connection with this contract and payments made to them during the wage period in Railway's Shramikkalyan portal at 'www.shramikkalyan.indianrailways.gov.in' till \_\_\_\_\_\_Month, Year."

#### 38. Intellectual Property Rights

- **38.1.** Each party i.e. RailTel and CSP, acknowledges and agree that the other party retains exclusive ownership and rights in its trade secrets, inventions, copyrights, and other intellectual property and any hardware provided by such party in relation to this contract / agreement.
- **38.2.** Neither party shall remove or misuse or modify any copyright, trade mark or any other proprietary right of the other party which is known by virtue of this Tender and subsequent contract in any circumstances.

#### 39. Severability

In the event any provision of this EOI/RFP and subsequent contract with CSP is held invalid or not enforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be considered separately and such determination shall not invalidate the other provisions of the contract and Annexure/s which will be in full force and effect.

#### 40. Force Majeure

- **40.1.** If during the contract period, the performance in whole or in part, by other party, of any obligation under this is prevented or delayed by reason beyond the control of the parties including war, hostility, acts of the public enemy, civic commotion, sabotage, Act of State or direction from Statutory Authority, explosion, epidemic, quarantine restriction, strikes and lockouts (as are not limited to the establishments and facilities of the parties), fire, floods, earthquakes, natural calamities or any act of GOD (hereinafter referred to as EVENT), provided notice of happenings of any such event is given by the affected party to the other, within twenty one (21) days from the date of occurrence thereof, neither party shall have any such claims for damages against the other, in respect of such non-performance or delay in performance. Provided service under this contract shall be resumed as soon as practicable, after such EVENT comes to an end or ceases to exist.
- 40.2 In the event of a Force Majeure, the affected party will be excused from performance during the existence of the force Majeure. When a Force Majeure occurs, the affected party after notifying the other party will attempt to mitigate the effect of the Force Majeure as much as possible. If such delaying cause shall continue for more than sixty (60) days from the date of the notice stated above, the party injured by the inability of the other to perform shall have the right, upon written notice of thirty (30) days to the other party, to terminate this contract. Neither party shall be liable for any breach, claims, and damages against the other, in respect

of non-performance or delay in performance as a result of Force Majeure leading to such termination

#### 41. Indemnity

- 41.1. The CSP agrees to indemnify and hold harmless RailTel, its officers, employees and agents (each an "Indemnified Party") promptly upon demand at any time and from time to time, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs (including reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements) and expenses (collectively, "Losses") to which the Indemnified party may become subject, in so far as such losses directly arise out of, in any way relate to, or result from:
  - a) Any mis-statement or any breach of any representation or warranty made by CSP or
  - b) The failure by the CSP to fulfill any covenant or condition contained in this contract by any employee or agent of the Bidder. Against all losses or damages arising from claims by third Parties that any Deliverables (or the access, use or other rights thereto), created by CSP pursuant to this contract, or any equipment, software, information, methods of operation or other intellectual property created by CSP pursuant to this contract, or the SLAs (i) infringes a copyright, trade mark, trade design enforceable in India, (ii) infringes a patent issues in India, or (iii) constitutes misappropriation or unlawful disclosure or used of another Party's trade secrets under the laws of India (collectively, "Infringement Claims"); or
  - c) Any compensation / claim or proceeding by any third party against RailTel arising out of any act, deed or omission by the CSP or
  - d) Claim filed by a workman or employee engaged by the CSP for carrying out work related to this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, indemnification of Losses pursuant to this section shall be made in an amount or amounts sufficient to restore each of the Indemnified Party to the financial position it would have been in had the losses not occurred.
- **41.2.** Any payment made under this contract to an indemnity or claim for breach of any provision of this contract shall include applicable taxes.

#### 42. Limitation of Liability towards RailTel

- **42.1.** The CSP liability under the contract shall be determined as per the Law in force for the time being. The CSP shall be liable to RailTel for loss or damage occurred or caused or likely to occur on account of any act of omission on the part of the CSP and its employees (direct or indirect), including loss caused to RailTel on account of defect in goods or deficiency in services on the part of CSP or his agents or any person / persons claiming through under said CSP, However, such liability of the CSP shall not exceed the total value of the contract.
- **42.2.** This limit shall not apply to damages for bodily injury (including death) and damage to real estate property and tangible personal property for which the CSP is legally liable.
- **42.3.** In case of any liability/penalty imposed by RailTel Customer to RailTel, same shall be passed on to selected bidder.

#### 43. Confidentiality cum Non-disclosure

- 43.1. The Receiving Party agrees that it will not disclose to third party/parties any information belonging to the Disclosing Party which is provided to it by the Disclosing Party before, during and after the execution of this contract. All such information belonging to the Disclosing Party and provided to the Receiving Party shall be considered Confidential Information. Confidential Information includes prices, quotations, negotiated issues made before the execution of the contract, design and other related information. All information provided by Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party shall be considered confidential even if it is not conspicuously marked as confidential.
- **43.2.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Party shall have any obligations regarding non-use or non-disclosure of any confidential information which:
  - a) Is already known to the receiving Party at the time of disclosure:
  - b) Is or becomes part of the public domain without violation of the terms hereof;
  - c) Is shown by conclusive documentary evidence to have been developed independently by the Receiving Party without violation of the terms hereof:
  - d) Is received from a third party without similar restrictions and without violation of this or a similar contract.
- **43.3.** The terms and conditions of this contract, and all annexes, attachments and amendments hereto and thereto shall be considered Confidential Information. No news release, public announcement, advertisement or publicity concerning this contract and/or its contents herein shall be made by either Party without the prior written approval of the other Party unless such disclosure or public announcement is required by applicable law.
- **43.4.** Notwithstanding the above, information may be transmitted to governmental, judicial, regulatory authorities, if so, required by law. In such an event, the Disclosing Party shall inform the other party about the same within 30 (thirty) Days of such disclosure.
- **43.5.** This Confidentiality and Non- Disclosure clause shall survive even after the expiry or termination of this contract.

#### 44. Assignment

Neither this contract nor any of the rights, interests or obligations under this contract shall be assigned, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise by any of the Parties without the prior written consent of each of the other Parties. Any purported assignment without such consent shall be void. Subject to the preceding sentences, this contract will be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

#### 45. Insurance

The CSP agrees to take insurances to cover all the elements of the project under this EOI/RFP including but not limited to Manpower, Hardware, Software etc..

#### 46. Exit Management

#### 46.1. Exit Management Purpose

- a) This clause sets out the provision, which will apply during Exit Management period. The parties shall ensure that their respective associated entities carry out their respective obligation set out in this Exit Management Clause.
- b) The exit management period starts, in case of expiry of contract, at least 03 months prior to the date when the contract comes to an end or in case of termination contract, on the date when the notice of termination is sent to the CSP. The exit management period ends on the date agreed upon by RailTel or Three (03) months after the beginning of the exit management period, whichever is earlier.
- **46.2.** Confidential Information, Security and Data: CSP will promptly, on the commencement of the exit management period, supply to RailTel or its nominated agencies the following (if asked by RailTel in writing):
  - a) Information relating to the current services rendered and performance data relating to the performance of the services; documentation relating to the project, project's customized source code (if any); any other data and confidential information created as part of or is related to this contract;
  - b) All other information (including but not limited to documents, records and agreements) relating to the services reasonably necessary to enable RailTel and its nominated agencies, or its replacing vendor to carry out due diligence in order to transition the provision of the services to RailTel or its nominated agencies, or its replacing vendor (as the case may be).
- 46.3. Employees: Promptly on reasonable request at any time during the exit management period, the CSP shall, subject to applicable laws, restraints and regulations (including in particular those relating to privacy) provide RailTel a list of all employees (with job titles and communication address), dedicated to providing the services at the commencement of the exit management period; To the extent that any Transfer Regulation does not apply to any employee of the CSP, RailTel or the replacing vendor may make an offer of contract for services to such employees of the CSP and the CSP shall not enforce or impose any contractual provision that would prevent any such employee from being hired by RailTel or any replacing vendor.
- **46.4.** Rights of Access to Information: Besides during the contract period, during the exit management period also, if asked by RailTel in writing, the CSP shall be obliged to provide an access of information to RailTel and / or any Replacing Vendor in order to make an inventory of the Assets (including hardware / software / active / passive), documentations, manuals, catalogues, archive data, Live data, policy documents or any other related material.

<u>Note</u>: RailTel at its sole discern may not enforce any or all clauses / sub-clauses under the 'Exit Management' clause due to administrative convenience or any other reasons as deemed fit by RailTel.

#### 47. Waiver

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the contract, no failure to exercise or delay in exercising, any right, power or privilege set forth in the contract will operate as a waiver of any right, power or privilege.

#### 48. Changes in Contract Agreement

No modification of the terms and conditions of the Contract Agreement shall be made except by written amendments signed by the both CSP and RailTel.

#### 49. INSTALLATION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING

**49.1. Installation, Configuration and Commissioning:** Bidders must complete the installation of all the supplied solution at Customer location within 6 months from date of award of contract by RailTel.

#### 49.2. PROVISIONAL ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATE (PAC)

On Installation, Configuration and Commissioning of supplied solution in each building of EDUCATION UNIVERSITY, the bidder shall certify and advise RailTel Supervisor where solution has been deployed, in writing that the installation is (i) completed (ii) ready for satisfactory commercial service and (iii) ready to be handed over. After successful completion of Site Acceptance Testing, a report (SAT) shall be forwarded to RailTel competent Authority. Provisional Acceptance Certificate (PAC) on completion of each building work will be issued by RailTel competent Authority. PAC will not be held back for want of minor deficiencies not affecting the functioning of the solution. Deficiencies, if any, pointed at the time of issuance of PAC, will be rectified by the contractor within one month.

#### 49.3. FINAL ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATE (FAC)

The final acceptance of the works completed shall take effect from the date of successful completion of 1 year warranty period after issue of last PAC provided in any case that the contractor has complied fully with his obligations in respect of each item under the contract. The Final Acceptance Certificate against the contract shall be issued by RailTel competent Authority. Notwithstanding the issue of Final Acceptance Certificate, the contractor and the purchaser shall remain liable for fulfillment of any obligation incurred under the provision of the contract prior to the issue of Final Acceptance Certificate which remains unperformed at the time such certificate is issued and for determining the nature and extent of such obligation the contract shall be deemed to remain in force between the parties hereto.

#### 49.4. 4 years O&M period after FAC

On issuance of FAC , O&M period of 4 years duration shall start in which the selected bidder shall responsible for operations and maintenance of deployed solution in all buildings. The selected bidder shall deploy sufficient manpower for satisfactory O&M services.

#### **E-tendering Instructions to Bidders**

#### **50. INSTRUCTIONS FOR ONLINE BID SUBMISSION:**

Following are the instruction for online bid submission as per the term and conditions:

The bidders are required to submit soft copies of their bids electronically on the e-tender Portal, using valid Class 3 Digital Signature Certificates. The instructions given below are meant to assist the bidders in registering on the e-tender Portal and submitting their bid online on the e-tendering portal as per uploaded bid. Prepare their bids in accordance with the requirements and submitting their bids online on the e-tender Portal.

More information useful for submitting online bids on the e-tender Portal may be obtained at: <a href="https://railtel.enivida.com">https://railtel.enivida.com</a>.

#### 51. REGISTRATION:

- i. Bidders are required to enroll on the e-Procurement Portal (URL: <a href="https://railtel.enivida.com">https://railtel.enivida.com</a>) by clicking on the link "Online bidder Registration" on the e-tender Portal by paying requisite Registration fee as mentioned on the e-portal (Approx Rs.2360/-) Per vendor/per year.
- ii. As part of the enrolment process, the bidders will be required to choose a unique username and assign a password for their accounts.
- iii. Bidders are advised to register their valid email address and mobile numbers as part of the registration process. These would be used for any communication with the bidder.
- iv. Upon enrolment, the bidders will be required to register their valid Digital Signature Certificate (Only Class III Certificates with signing + encryption key usage) issued by any Certifying Authority recognized by CCA India (e.g. Sify / TCS / nCode / eMudhra etc.), with their profile.
- v. Only one valid DSC should be registered by a bidder. Please note that the bidders are responsible to ensure that they do not lend their DSC's to others which may lead to misuse.
- vi. Bidder then logs in to the site through the secured log-in by entering their user ID /password and the password of the DSC / e-Token.
- vii. The scanned copies of all original documents should be uploaded in pdf format on portal <a href="https://railtel.enivida.com">https://railtel.enivida.com</a>.
- viii. After completion of registration payment, you need to send your acknowledgement copy on our help desk e-mail id <a href="ewizardhelpdesk@gmail.com">ewizardhelpdesk@gmail.com</a> for activation of your account.

#### **52. SEARCHING FOR TENDER DOCUMENTS**

- i. There are various search options built in the RailTel Corporation of India Limited e-tender Portal, to facilitate bidders to search active tenders by several parameters.
- ii. Once the bidders have selected the tenders they are interested, they can pay the processing fee as mentioned on the e-portal (Including GST) (NOT REFUNDABLE) by net-banking / Debit / Credit card. After that respective contractor/Vendor may download the required documents / tender schedules, Bid documents etc. Once you pay both fee tenders will be moved to the respective 'requested' Tab. This would enable the e- tender Portal to intimate the bidders through SMS / e-mail in case there is any corrigendum issued to the tender document.

#### 53. PREPARATION OF BIDS

- 1. Bidder should take into account any corrigendum published on the tender document before submitting their bids.
- 2. Please go through the tender advertisement and the tender document carefully to understand the documents required to be submitted as part of the bid.

- 3. Bidder, in advance, should get ready the bid documents to be submitted as indicated in the tender document / schedule and generally, they can be in PDF formats. Bid Original documents may be scanned with 100 dpi with colored option which helps in reducing size of the scanned document.
- 4. To avoid the time and effort required in uploading the same set of standard documents which are required to be submitted as a part of every bid, a provision of uploading such standard documents (e.g. PAN card copy, annual reports, auditor certificates etc.) has been provided to the bidders. Bidders can use "My Documents" available to them to upload such documents.
- 5. These documents may be directly submitted from the "My Documents" area while submitting a bid and need not be uploaded again and again. This will lead to a reduction in the time required for bid submission process.

#### 54. SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- 1. Bidder should log into the website well in advance for the submission of the bid so that it gets uploaded well in time i.e. on or before the bid submission time. Bidder will be responsible for any delay due to any issues.
- 2. The bidder has to digitally sign and upload the required bid documents one by one as indicated in the tender document as a token of acceptance of the terms and conditions laid down by RailTel.
- 3. Bidder has to select the payment option as "Online Payment" to pay the tender fee / EMD as applicable and enter details of the instrument.
- 4. Bidder should submit the EMD online as per the instructions specified in the tender document. In case of non-submission of EMD amount (where applicable) online, the uploaded bid will be summarily rejected.
- 5. Bidders are requested to note that they should necessarily submit their financial bids in the format provided and no other format is acceptable. If the price bid has been given as a standard BOQ format with the tender document, then the same is to be downloaded and to be filled by all the bidders. Bidders are required to download the BOQ file, open it and complete the white Colored (unprotected) cells with their respective financial quotes and other details (such as name of the bidder). No other cells should be changed. Once the details have been completed, the bidder should save it and submit it online, without changing the filename. If the BOQ file is found to be modified by the bidder, the bid will be rejected.
- 6. The server time (which is displayed on the bidders' dashboard) will be considered as the standard time for referencing the deadlines for submission of the bids by the bidders, opening of bids etc. The bidders should follow this time during bid submission.
- 7. All the documents being submitted by the bidders would be encrypted using PKI encryption techniques to ensure the secrecy of the data. The data entered cannot be viewed by unauthorized persons until the time of bid opening. Data storage encryption of sensitive fields is done. Any bid document that is uploaded to the server is subjected to symmetric encryption using a system generated symmetric key. Further this key is subjected to asymmetric encryption using buyers/bid opener public keys. Overall, the uploaded tender documents become readable only after the tender opening by the authorized bid openers.
- 8. The uploaded tender documents become readable only after the tender opening by the authorized bid openers.
- 9. Upon the successful and timely submission of bid click "Complete" (i.e. after Clicking "Submit" in

the portal), the portal will give a successful Tender submission acknowledgement & a bid summary will be displayed with the unique id and date & time of submission of the bid with all other relevant details.

10. The tender summary has to be printed and kept as an acknowledgement of the submission of the tender. This acknowledgement may be used as an entry pass for any bid opening meetings.

#### 55. ASSISTANCE TO BIDDERS:

- Any queries relating to the tender document and the terms and conditions contained therein should be addressed to the Tender Inviting Authority for a tender or the relevant contact person indicated in the tender.
- 2. Any queries relating to the process of online bid submission or queries relating to e-tender Portal in general may be directed to the 24x7 Helpdesk Support.

Please feel free to contact RailTel E-Nivida Helpdesk (as given below) for any query related to etendering.

- i. Helpdesk landline No: 011-49606060
- ii. Mr. Amrendra (8448288980)
- iii. Mr. Birendra Kumar (8448288988)

RailTel Contact-I (for general Information)

Ashutosh Gupta: Mgr/DC Telephone 0124-2714000

E-mail ID: ashutosh.gupta@railtelindia.com

RailTel Contact-II (for general Information)

Rajeev Kumar: DGM/ITP Telephone 0124-2714000

E-mail ID: rajeevkumar@railtelindia.com

#### 56. BID RELATED INFORMATION FOR THIS TENDER

The entire bid-submission would be online on RailTel E-Nivida Portal. Broad outline of submissions are as follows:

- i. Submission of Bid Security/ Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)
- ii. Submission of digitally signed copy of Tender Documents/Addenda
- iii. Two Packet
- iv. Online response to Terms & Conditions of Tender.
- v. (Optional) Online Submission of modification, substitution bids for technical or financial parts, or withdrawal bid.

NOTE: Bidder must ensure that the bid must be successfully submitted online as per instructions of RailTel E-Nivida Portal.

#### 57. ONLINE SUBMISSIONS

The bidder is required to submit all the relevant documents online only with the following documents.

- a) EMD submission as per details mentioned in tender notice.
- b) Tender Cost submission as per details mentioned in tender notice.

- c) Power of attorney to be submitted online in accordance with Clause 34, Chapter 6 Original copy is needed to be submitted by the successful bidder before issuance of LOA.
- d) In case bidder happens to be an MSE bidder, the documentary evidence for same shall be submitted on line.

#### 58. SUBMISSION OF ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA RELATED DOCUMENTS:

Eligibility criteria related documents as applicable shall also be scanned and submitted "ONLINE"

**NOTE:** In case of internet related problem at a bidder's end, especially during 'critical events' such as a short period before bid-submission deadline, during online public tender opening event, during e-auction, it is the bidder's responsibility to have backup internet connections. In case there is a problem at the e-procurement/ e-auction service provider's end (in the server, leased line, etc.) due to which all the bidders face a problem during critical events, and this is brought to the notice of RailTel by the bidders in time, then RailTel will promptly reschedule the affected event(s).

#### 59. INSTRUCTIONS FOR TENDER DOCUMENT TO THE BIDDERS:

The RailTel Tenders are published on www.railtelindia.com and on RAILTEL E-NIVIDA Portal https://railtel.enivida.com/.

NOTE: For online bid submission the bidder will have to necessarily download an official online copy of the tender documents from RAILTEL E-NIVIDA portal, and this should be done well before the deadline for bid-submission.

#### 60. SUBMISSION OF OFFERS AND FILLING OF TENDER:

This e-tender should be duly submitted online using the e-Procurement Portal <a href="https://railtel.enivida.com/">https://railtel.enivida.com/</a>. For detailed instructions please refer to RAILTEL E-NIVIDA Portal.

#### 61. ATTENDANCE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR TENDER OPENING:

Representatives of bidders desirous to attend the tender opening can do so on production of a proper letter of authority from the respective firm, failing which they may not be allowed to attend the tender opening. Authorized representatives of those firms who have submitted the tender documents alone shall be allowed to attend the tender opening.

Annexure - 01

#### **EOI/RFP COVER LETTER**

(On Organization Letter Head)

Bid Ref No.	:
Date:	

To.

General Manager (ITP), RailTel Corporation of India Limited, Plate-A, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Office Block Tower-2, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023

Ref: EOI/RFP No. RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10

Dear Sir/Ma'm,

- 1. I, the undersigned, on behalf of M/s ......, having carefully examined the referred EOI/RFP offer to participate in the same, in full conformity with the said EOI/RFP and all the terms and conditions thereof, including corrigendum issued till last date of submission of EOI/RFP.
- 2. I agree to abide by this Proposal, consisting of this letter, our Pre-qualification, Technical and Commercial Proposals (at subsequent stage), for a period of 120 days from the date fixed for submission of Proposals as stipulated in the EOI/RFP and modifications resulting from contract negotiations, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted by you at any time before the expiration of that period.
- 3. I acknowledge that the Authority will be relying on the information provided in the Proposal and the documents accompanying the Proposal for selection of the Commercially Suitable Partner (CSP) for the aforesaid Service, and we certify that all information provided therein is true and correct; nothing has been omitted which renders such information misleading; and all documents accompanying the Proposal are true copies of their respective originals.
- I undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence our services as per scope of work as specified in the contract document.
- 5. Until a formal Purchase Order or Contract is prepared and executed, this Bid and supplement / additional documents submitted (if any), together with your written acceptance thereof in your notification of award shall constitute a binding contract between us.

Signature of Authorised Signatory

Name Designation

## Annexure – 02

# Compliance to Rule 144 (xi) of GFR, 2017 including amendments till date (On Organization Letter Head)

Bid Ref No.:
Date:
To,
General Manager (ITP), RailTel Corporation of India Limited, Plate-A, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Office Block Tower-2, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023
Ref: EOI/RFP No. RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10
Dear Sir/Ma'm,
I, the undersigned, on behalf of M/s, have read the clause/para regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on subcontracting to contractors from such countries.
(a) I certify that M/s is not from such a country and will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority I also certify that M/s will not offer any products / services of entity from such countries unless such entity is registered with the Competent Authority.
OR (Strikeout either (a) or (b), whichever is not applicable)
(b) I certify that M/s is from such a country and has been registered with the Competent Authority. I also certify that M/s has product/services of entity from such countries and these entity / entities are also registered with the Competent Authority.  (Where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority is to be attached with the
I hereby certify that M/s fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.
I hereby acknowledge that in the event of acceptance of my bid on above certificate and if the certificate is found to be false at any stage, the false certificate would be a ground for immediate termination of contract and further legal action in accordance with the Law.
Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name

Designation

## Annexure - 03

## **Local Content Compliance**

(On Organization Letter Head or On Letter Head of Statutory Auditor\* / Cost Auditor\*)

Bid Ref No.:
Date:
To,
General Manager (ITP), RailTel Corporation of India Limited, Plate-A, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Office Block Tower-2, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023
Ref: EOI/RFP No. RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10
Dear Sir/Ma'm,
I, the undersigned, on behalf of M/s, hereby submits that our technical solution
for the 'Scope of Work' mentioned under the EOI/RFP document is in compliance of local content
requirement and makes us equivalent to 'Class-I local supplier' / 'Class-II local supplier' (mention
whichever is applicable) for the Tender under reference, as defined under the order No. P-45021/2/2017-
PP(BE-II) dt. 04-June-2020 issued by Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Govt. of India.
I hereby certify that M/s fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be
considered and for the submitted bid Local Content Percentage is % (write in figures as well as in
words).
I hereby acknowledge that in the event of acceptance of bid of M/s on above
certificate and if the certificate is found to be false at any stage, the false certificate would be a ground for
immediate termination of contract and further legal action in accordance with the Law, including but not
limited to the encashment of Bank Guarantee related to Empanelment and Performance Bank Guarantee
(PBG), as available with RailTel, related to this Tender.
Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name Designation

<sup>\*</sup>To be signed by Statutory Auditor / Cost Auditor in case bid value is exceeding INR 10 Crores.

## Annexure – 04

# **Undertaking for Non-Blacklisting, Arbitration Case, Absence of Conflict of Interest**(On Organization Letter Head)

( On Organization Letter Heda ) Bid Ref No.:
Date:
То
To,
General Manager (ITP), RailTel Corporation of India Limited,
Plate-A, 6 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Office Block Tower-2,
East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023
<b>Ref : EOI/RFP No.</b> RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10 Dear Sir/Ma'm,
I, the undersigned, on behalf of M/s, hereby submits that
1. We are not blacklisted by any State / Central Government Ministry / Department / Corporation
Autonomous Body at the time of submission of bid.
2. We are not having any ongoing or past, arbitration case(s) with RailTel or CUSTOMER or
Organizations under Indian Railways, at the time of submission of bid.
3. We are not in position of conflict-of-interest (as defined in the EOI/RFP document) at the time of submission of bid.
I hereby acknowledge that in the event of acceptance of bid of M/s
Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name Designation

# Annexure – 05

# PROFORMA FOR SIGNING THE INTEGRITY PACT

(On Stamp paper of Appropriate Value)

RailTel Corporation of India Limited, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal".

Total Color Color Carrier Zamicol, account account of the Carrier Park
And
, hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder/ Contractor"
Preamble
The Principal intends to award, under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for
In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint an Independent External Monitor (IEM) who will monitor the EOI/RFP process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.
Section 1- Commitments of the Principal
1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:-
a. No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the EOI/RFP for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self of third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
b. The Principal will during the EOI/RFP process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the EOI/RFP process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder(s) confidential/additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the process or the contract execution.

c. The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the IPC/PC Act, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officer and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

#### **Section 2- Commitments of the Bidder(s) / Contractor(s)**

- 1. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) commit himself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. He commits himself to observe the following principles during his participation in the EOI/RFP process and during the contract execution.
- a. The Bidder(s)/contractor(s) will not, directly or through any other persons or firm, offer promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the EOI/RFP process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any ad- vantage during EOI/RFP process or during the execution of the contract.
- b. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
- c. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further the Bidder(s)/Contractors will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
- d. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the bidder(s)/contractor(s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any.
- e. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract. Further, details as mentioned in the "Guidelines on Indian Agent of Foreign Suppliers" shall be disclosed by the Bidder(s) / Contractor(s). Further, as

mentioned in the Guidelines all the payments made to the Indian agent / representative have to be in Indian Rupees only. Copy of the "Guidelines on Indian Agents of Foreign Suppliers" as annexed and marked as Annexure-A.

2. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

# Section 3: Disqualification from EOI/RFP process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put his reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) from the EOI/RFP process or take action as per the procedure mentioned in the "Guidelines on banning of business dealings". Copy of the "Guidelines on Banning of Business Dealings" is annexed and marked as Annexure-B.

# **Section 4: Compensation for Damages**

- 1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder(s) from the EOI/RFP process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/Bid Security.
- 2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to be terminated the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be en-titled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages of the Contract value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

#### **Section 5: Previous Transgression**

- 1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgressions occurred in the last three years with any other company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any other public sector enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the EOI/RFP process.
- 2. If the bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the EOI/RFP process for action can be taken as per the procedure mentioned in "Guidelines on Banning of business dealings".

# Section 6: Equal treatment of all Bidders/ Contractors/Subcontractors

- 1. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) undertake(s) to demand from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact, and to submit it to the Principal before contract signing.
- 2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all bidders, contractors and subcontractors.
- 3. The Principal will disqualify from the EOI/RFP process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

# Section 7: Criminal charges against violation by Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) / Sub Contractor(s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

# **Section 8: Independent External Monitor / Monitors**

- 1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
- 2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the CMD, RailTel.
- 3. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his project documentation. The same is applicable to Subcontractors. The Monitor is under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s)/Subcontractor(s) with confidentiality.

RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10

4. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the

parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual

relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to

participate in such meetings.

5. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he will so

inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or take

corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-

binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that

they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.

6. The Monitor will submit a written report to the CMD, RailTel within 8 to 10 weeks from the

date of reference or intimation to him by the Principal and, should the occasion arise, submit

proposals for correcting problematic situations.

7. Monitor shall be entitled to compensation on the same terms as being extended to provided to

Independent Directors on the RailTel Board.

8. If the Monitor has reported to the CMD, RailTel, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under

relevant IPC/PC Act, and the CMD, RailTel has not, within the reasonable time taken visible action

to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, the Monitor may also

transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner.

9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

**Section 9: Pact Duration** 

This pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 10 months

after the last payment under the contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has

been awarded.

If any claim is made / lodged by either party during this time, the same shall be binding and

continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged /

determined by CMD of RailTel.

**Section 10: Other Provisions** 

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law, Place of performance and jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. New Delhi.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing.
3. If the Contractor is a partnership or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions.
(For & On behalf of the Principal)
(Office Seal)
Place ————
Date ———
(For & On behalf of Bidder/Contractor)
(Office Seal)
Place
Date ———
Witness 1:
(Name & Address)
Witness 2:
(Name & Address)

# Annexure - 06

# **Commercial Bid**

(On Organization Letter Head)

Bid Ref No.	:	

To,

Date:

General Manager (ITP), RailTel Corporation of India Limited, Plate-A, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Office Block Tower-2, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi - 110023

Ref: EOI/RFP No. RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10

# **SOR Summary:**

Item Category	Total Amount	GST	Total Amount including GST
Camera			
IT Infra (Server/Workstation)			
Storage with backup solution			
Networking Devices			
Applications-VMS, VA, FRS, EMS,			
ICCC, Visitor Management, Smart			
Classroom, Gate Management, IPBX			
ICCC Non IT			
Passive			
Total Capex			
Total Opex (for deployment of O&M			
Manpower at customer location for the			
period of 4 years from date of issue of			
FAC)			
Sub Total SOR (Capex+ Opex)			

# **SOR** Item wise detail:

SN	Description	Unit	Estim ated Qty	Unit Price (Included Warranty)	Total Price (without GST)	GS T %	GST Amou nt	Total Amount including GST
A	IP cameras							
1	SITC of Full HD Fixed dome type IP colour camera along with all accessories and 128 GB Class 10 SD Card	Nos	1307					
2	SITC of Full HD Bullet type IP colour camera along with all accessories and and 128 GB Class 10 SD Card	Nos	116					
3	SITC of Full HD P/T/Z type IP colour camera along with all	Nos	41					

	accessories and 128 GB Class 10 SD Card					
4	SITC of Digital Key-Board (Joystick) compatible with PTZ cameras along with all accessories	Nos	12			
5	SITC of 4K UHD Bullet type IP colour camera along with all accessories and 128 GB Class 10 SD Card	Nos	10			
6	SITC of Fixed Box IP colour camera along with all accessories and 128 GB Class 10 SD Card	Nos	6			
В	IT infrastructure and associated at LS, ES, Admin, Data Centre	items				
1	SITC of Server for Video Mangement	Nos	2			
2	SITC of Video Recording with N+1 redundancy along with all accessories	Nos	14			
3	SITC of Server for Video Analytics along with all accessories	Nos	2			
4	SITC of Server for Facial Recognition System along with all accessories	Nos	1			
5	SITC of Server for EMS System along with all accessories	Nos	3			
6	SITC of Server for ICCC Application along with all accessories	Nos	3			
7	SITC of Server/Workstation for Visitor Management System and	Nos	1			
8	SITC of Server/Workstation for Baggage Scanner System along with all accessories	Nos	1			
9	SITC of Server/Workstation for Acess Control System along with all accessories	Nos	1			
10	SITC of PC Workstation for viewing, monitoring and system management including 2 Nos 4K UHD 24" LED Monitor	Nos	17			
11	SITC of Storage System at Data Centre with 30 days recording with backup Solution	Lot	1			
C	Networking Devices for Campus and Buildings					
1	SITC of Access switch 16 Port Non POE along with all accessories	Nos	15			
2	SITC of Access switch 24 Port Non POE along with all accessories	Nos	20			

3	SITC of Access switch 48 Port Non POEalong with all accessories	Nos	115			
4	SITC of Industrial Grade 8 Port POE+ Switch along with all accessories for Perimeter Boundary	Nos	40			
5	SITC of Distribution Switch for Perimeter Boundary along with all accessories	Nos	12			
6	SITC of Access switch 16 - PoE+ along with all accessories	Nos	46			
7	SITC of Access switch 24 - PoE +along with all accessories	Nos	95			
8	SITC of Access switch 48 - PoE + along with all accessories	Nos	65			
9	SITC of Distribution Switch 48 Port along with all accessories	Nos	20			
10	SITC of Core Switch along with all accessories	Nos	2			
11	SITC of Wifi Access Point - Indoor along with all accessories	Nos	868			
12	SITC of Wifi Access Point - Outdoor along with all accessories	Nos	30			
13	SITC of Wi-Fi- Controller along with all accessories	Nos	2			
14	SITC of Router along with all accessories	Nos	2			
15	SITC of Network Access Controller (NAC) along with all accessories	Nos	2			
16	SITC of SAN Switch 24 Port along with all accessories	Nos	2			
17	SITC of Web Proxy along with all accessories	Nos	2			
18	Spares @ 5% of supply against item Cameras, Switches (Access and Distribution), Wifi Access Points	Lot	1			
D	Applications, Licenses and Solution Proposed at Data Centre					
1	SITC of Software (including bases license and per camera basis) for Video Management and Video recording	Lot	1			
2	SITC of Software (including bases license and per camera basis) for Facial Recognition System	Lot	1			
3	SITC of Software (including bases license and per camera basis) for ICCC	Lot	1			

4	SITC of Visitor Management Solution including hardware and software	Lot	1			
5	SITC of EMS Application at Data Centre	Lot	1			
6	Integration of other system with ICCC	Lot	1			
7	SITC of Single Sign ON (SSO) Application at Data Centre	Lot	1			
8	SITC of 85 nos Smart Class room solution includes hardware and software	Lot	1			
9	SITC of Gate Management System	Lot	1			
a	Boom Barrier with RFID	Nos	6			
b	Baggage Scanner	Nos	3			
10	ANPR Solution	Lot	1			
11	SITC of IPBX Solution with complete hardware and application	Lot	1			
E	Non IT components for ICCC					
1	3x3 Video Wall Cubes LED 65 inch Backlit Display	Lot	1			
2	Video Wall Controller with Wall Management Software	Lot	1			
3	Audio Mixer and Speaker System	Lot	1			
4	Multi Function Laser Printer	Nos	1			
5	LED Television Set (Conferance Room) (55")	Nos	1			
6	Project Manager Room	Lot	1			
7	Store Room	Lot	1			
8	Air Conditioning	Lot	1			
9	20 KVA UPS with Battery backup of 30 min	Nos	1			
10	Electrical and power cabling	Lot	1			
11	Lighting	Lot	1			
12	LAN and CAT-6 cabling	Lot	1			
13	Fire & Smoke Detection System	Lot	1			
14	Control Room Operator Desks for 12 Operators	Lot	1			
15	Conference Room for internal meeting	Nos	1			

16	Interior work with furniture for operator workstation, executive chairs, desk, etc	Lot	1			
F	Passive Material at Back Bone Connectivity					
1	SITC of 144 Core Multitube Single mode OS2 9/125µ. Fibre Cable	Mtrs.	8000			
2	SITC of 144 LC Fiber port Single Mode OS2 intelligent loaded LIU including pigtail etc.	Nos	4			
3	SITC of 144 Core Joint encloser	Nos	24			
4	SITC of Outdoor Street cabinet IP 55 raited for Fiber distribution point	Nos	24			
5	SITC of Fibre Patch Cord- SCAPC SCAPC, Single Mode Fiber Patch Cord, Simplex, Meet G.652.D, G.657.A1 for Cross Connectivity 3 Mtrs.	Nos	528			
6	SITC of 12 Core Single Mode OS2 9/125µ. Fibre Cable	Mtrs.	4500			
7	SITC of 24 port LC Single Mode OS2 intelligent loaded LIU including pigtail etc.	Nos	76			
8	SITC of Fibre Patch Cord- LC- LC Single Mode OS2 Patch Cord 3 Mtrs.	Nos	912			
9	SITC of 06 Core, Single mode OS2 9/125µ. Fibre cable	Mtrs.	22430			
10	SITC of 12 port LC Single mode OS2 intelligent loaded LIU including pigtail	Nos	102			
11	SITC of 12 Core OS2 SM outdoor multitube Fibre Single sheath	Mtrs.	8000			
12	SITC of 24U IP-67 Outdoor distribution control Foundation with earthing, PDB and required accessories.	Nos	6			
13	SITC of 06Meter I-type pole with foundation with earthing & MCB provision	Nos	100			
14	SITC of 08Meter cantilever pole with foundation with earthing with Accessories	Nos	3			
15	SITC of Surge Protection Device	Nos	140			
16	SITC of 10KVA UPS with 1hr. Backup	Nos	6			
17	SITC of Outdoor fiber splice Box	Nos	50			
18	SITC of IP 67 Pole Mount Junction Box	Nos	50			

	500X400X300MM with accessories					
19	SITC of 3Core 2.5 Sqmm Copper cable outdoor rated	Mtrs.	8000			
20	SITC of 3Core 10 Sqmm Copper cable outdoor rated	Mtrs.	600			
21	SITC of 12 port LC Single mode OS2 intelligent loaded LIU including pigtail	Nos	6			
22	SITC of Cat-6 Outdoor UTP Cable	Mtrs.	8000			
23	SITC of Outdoor required RJ45 Connectore for Wi-Fi & CCTV Cable connect at field side	Nos	400			
24	SITC of Outdoor Faceplate with required RJ45 Jack for Wi-Fi Cable connect at field side	Nos	60			
25	SITC of Cat 6, UTP, Outdoor Copper Patch Cord	Nos	200			
26	SITC of 50MM HDPE for Fiber Cable Laying	Mtrs.	10000			
27	SITC of 42U Network Rack 800X1000MM (WXD)	Nos	4			
28	SITC of 42U Server & Storage Rack 600X1200MM (WXD)	Nos	12			
29	SITC of 12-Fiber Singlemode MPO12 (Pinned) to MPO12 (Pinned), Fiber Trunk Cable Assembly, Low Smoke Zero Halogen, Length 15 meter	Nos	20			
30	SITC of 12-Fiber Singlemode MPO12 (Pinned) to MPO12 (Pinned), Fiber Trunk Cable Assembly, Low Smoke Zero Halogen, Length 25 meter	Nos	20			
31	SITC of 19" Rack Mount, 1U modular cassette sliding Panel, accepts 4 modules or MPO panels, providing up to 48 duplex LC ports, or up to 32 MPO ports, Single Mode	Nos	24			
32	SITC of Singlemode MPO-12 Distribution Module, 1x12F MPO unpinned to 12F LC Blue, Method B Enhanced, Intelligent Ready	Nos	60			
33	SITC of Modular Panel Blank Adapter Pack, 4 Panels	Pkt	9			
34	SITC of Singlemode, LC/UPC Uniboot to LC/UPC Uniboot, 2.0 mm Duplex Fiber Patch Cord, Low Smoke Zero Halogen/Riser, Length 3 meter	Nos	180			

35	SITC of Singlemode, LC/UPC Uniboot to LC/UPC Uniboot, 2.0 mm Duplex Fiber Patch Cord, Low Smoke Zero Halogen/Riser, Length 5 meter	Nos	180			
36	SITC of Rack Controller for Manage the Fiber Panels	Nos	4			
37	SITC of 2U-MODULAR LC, Sliding Shelf, Upgrade Kit 5PK Kit	Nos	2			
38	SITC of 1U-MODULAR LC 5 Pack Upgrade Kit	Nos	10			
39	SITC of Rack Controller Kit/ Rack ExEOI/RFP Kit	Nos	2			
40	SITC of System Manager Enterprise 5000 Ports	Nos	1			
41	SITC of Software Assurance System Manager Enterprise 5000	Lot	1			
Tota	l of Supply					

#### Note:

- (1) The item quantity in above table is only estimated, however the interested bidder is required to understand the requirement and can change the quantities. In case of any shortage in quantity while implementation of solution, the selected bidder has to provide all short items without any additional cost to meet the end objective under SOR.
- (2) RailTel can issue PO for partial SOR as per customer requirement.
- (3) Selected bidder should submit the authorization form OEM for the items under final solution.

Signature of Authorised Signatory

Name Designation

# PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE BOND (On Stamp Paper of Rs one hundred)

# (To be used by approved Scheduled Banks)

1.	In consideration of the RailTel Corporation of India Limited, having its registered office at Plate-A, 6th Floor, Office Tower-2, NBCC Building, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi-110023 (Herein after called RailTel) having agreed to exempt
	Contractor(s)") from the demand, under the terms and conditions of an Purchase Order No
2.	We,
3.	We,
4.	We,
5.	We,

of the terms and conditions relating to the said Agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension to the said Contractor(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of RailTel or any indulgence by the RailTel to the said Contractor(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have affect of so relieving us.

This Guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the Constitution of the Bank or the Contractor(s) / Tenderer(s).

(indicate the name of Bank) lastly undertake not to revoke this Guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the RailTel in writing.

	Dated the	day of	2022
for			
		(indicate tl	he name of the Bank)
	Witness		
1.	Signature		
	Name		
2.	Signature		
	Name		

#### Form No. 2

# PROFORMA FOR THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE (On Stamp Paper of Rs. One hundred)

The Director,
RailTel Corporation of India Limited
I/We
(Signature of Firm's Authorized Officer) Seal
Signature of witness:

1.

2.

#### Form No. 3

# FORMAT FOR AFFIDAVIT TO BE UPLOADED BY EOI/RFPER ALONGWITH THE EOI/RFP DOCUMENTS

(To be executed in presence of Public notary on non-judicial stamp paper of the value of Rs. 100/. The paper has to be in the name of the EOI/RFPer) \*\*

sign M/s	I(Name and designation)** appointed as the attorney/authorized attory of the EOI/RFPer (including its constituents), (hereinafter called the EOI/RFPer) for the purpose of the
Гen	der documents for the work of as per the EOI/RFP No.
	of (RailTel Corporation of India Ltd.), do hereby solemnly affirm and state on
the	behalf of the EOI/RFPer including its constituents as under:
1.	I/we the EOI/RFPer (s), am/are signing this document after carefully reading the contents.
2.	I/we the EOI/RFPer(s) also accept all the conditions of the EOI/RFP and have signed all the pages in confirmation thereof.
3.	I/we hereby declare that I/we have downloaded the EOI/RFP documents from RailTel website www.railtelindia.com, https://railtel.enivida.com/, I/we have verified the content of the document from the website and there is no addition, no deletion or no alternation to be content of the EOI/RFP document. In case of any discrepancy noticed at any stage i.e. evaluation of EOI/RFPs, execution of work or final payment of the contract, the master copy available with the RailTel Administration shall be final and binding upon me/us.
4.	I/we declare and certify that I/we have not made any misleading or false representation in the forms, statements and attachments in proof of the qualification requirements.
5.	I/we also understand that my/our offer will be evaluated based on the documents/credentials submitted along with the offer and same shall be binding upon me/us.
5.	I/we declare that the information and documents submitted along with the EOI/RFP by me/us are correct and I/we are fully responsible for the correctness of the information and documents, submitted by us.
7.	I/we undersigned that if the certificates regarding eligibility criteria submitted by us are found to be forged/false or incorrect at any time during process for evaluation of EOI/RFPs, it shall lead to forfeiture of the EOI/RFP EMD besides banning of business for five years on entire RailTel. Further, I/we (insert name of the EOI/RFPer)** and all my/our constituents understand that my/our offer shall be summarily rejected.
8.	I/we also understand that if the certificates submitted by us are found to be false/forged or incorrect

at any time after the award of the contract, it will lead to termination of the contract, along with forfeiture of EMD/SD and Performance guarantee besides any other action provided in the contract

including banning of business for five years on entire RailTel.

**DEPONENT** 

SEAL AND SIGNAT	URE
OF THE EOI/R	FPER

# **VERIFICATION**

I/We above named EOI/RFP do hereby solemnly affirm and verify that the contents of my/our above affidavit are true and correct. Nothing has been concealed and no part of it is false.

**DEPONENT** 

SEAL AND SIGNAURE OF THE EOI/RFPER

Place:

Dated:

<sup>\*\*</sup>The contents in Italics are only for guidance purpose. Details as appropriate, are to be filled in suitably by EOI/RFPer. Attestation before Magistrate/Notary Public.

FORM No.: 04

# Format for Power of Attorney

# POWER OF ATTORNEY

FOWER OF ATTORNET
[To be executed on non-judicial stamp paper of the appropriate value in accordance with relevant Stamp Act. The stamp paper to be in the name of the company who is issuing the power of attorney.]
attorney.]
We, M/s (name of the firm or company with address of the registered office) hereby constitute, appoint and authorise Mr. or Ms (Name and residential address) who is presently employed with us and holding the position of, as our Attorney to do in our name and our behalf all or any of the acts, deeds or things necessary or incidental to our RFP for the Project (name of the Project), including signing and submission of the RFP response participating in the meetings, responding to queries, submission of information or documents and generally to represent us in all the dealings with Client or any other Government Agency or any person, in connection with the works until culmination of the process of bidding till the Project Agreement is entered into with (Client) and thereafter till the expiry of the Project Agreement.
We hereby agree to ratify all acts, deeds and things lawfully done by our said Attorney pursuant to this power of attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our aforesaid Attorney shall and shall always be deemed to have been done by us.
(Add in the case of a Consortium) Our firm is a Member or Lead bidder of the Consortium of, and
Dated this the day of 2022
(Signature and Name of authorized signatory)
(Signature and Name in block letters of all the remaining partners of the firm Signatory for the Company)

Seal of firm Company

Witness 1: Witness 2:

Notes:

- a. To be executed by all the members individually.
- b. The Mode of execution of the power of attorney should be in accordance with the procedure, if any laid down by the applicable law and the charter documents of the executant(s) and when it is so required the same should be under common seal affixed in accordance with the required procedure.

#### GUIDELINES FOR INDIAN AGENTS OF FOREIGN SUPPLIERS

- a) There shall be compulsory registration of agents for all global (Open) Tender and Limited Tender. An
  agent who is not registered with RailTel Units shall apply for registration in the prescribed Application
  -Form.
- b) Registered agents will file an authenticated Photostat copy duly attested by a Notary Public/ Original certificate of the principal confirming the agency agreement and giving the status being enjoyed by the agent and the commission/ remuneration/ retainer-ship being paid by the principal to the agent before the placement of order by RailTel.
- c) Wherever the Indian representatives have communicated on behalf of their principals and the foreign parties have stated that they are not paying any commission to the Indian agents, and the Indian representative is working on the basis of salary or as retainer, a written declaration to this effect should be submitted by the party (i.e. Principal) before finalizing the order.

# 2.0 DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS OF AGENTS/ REPRESENTATIVES IN INDIA, IF ANY.

- 2.1 Tenderers of Foreign nationality shall furnish the following details in their offer:
- 2.1.1 The name and address of the agents/representatives in India, if any and the extent of authorization and authority given to commit the Principals. In case the agent/representative be a foreign Company, it shall be confirmed whether it is real substantial Company and details of the same shall be furnished.
- 2.1.2 The amount of commission/ remuneration included in the quoted price(s) for such agents/representatives in India.
- 2.1.3 Confirmation of the Tenderer that the commission/ remuneration if any, payable to his agents/ representatives in India, may be paid by RAILTEL in Indian Rupees only.
- 2.2 Tenderers of Indian Nationality shall furnish the following details in their offers:
- 2.2.1 The name and address of the foreign principals indicating their nationality as well as their status, i.e, whether manufacturer or agents of manufacturer holding the Letter of Authority of the

Principal specifically authorizing the agent to make an offer in India in response to EOI/RFP either directly or through the agents/representatives.

- 2.2.2 The amount of commission /remuneration included in the price(s) quoted by the EOI/RFPer for himself.
- 2.2.3 Confirmation of the foreign principals of the Tenderer that the commission/remuneration, if any, reserved for the Tenderer in the quoted price(s), may be paid by RAILTEL in India in equivalent Indian Rupees on satisfactory completion of the Project or supplies of Stores and Spares in case of operation items.
- 2.3 In either case, in the event of contract materializing, the terms of payment will provide for payment of the commission/ remuneration, if any payable to the agents/representatives in India in Indian Rupees on expiry of 90 days after the discharge of the obligations under the contract.
- 2.4 Failure to furnish correct and detailed information as called for in paragraph 2.0 above will render the concerned EOI/RFP liable to rejection or in the event of a contract materializing, the same liable to termination by RAILTEL. Besides this there would be a penalty of banning business dealings with RAILTEL or damage or payment of a named sum.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### **GUIDELINES ON BANNING OF BUSINESS DEALINGS**

#### 1. Introduction

- 1.1 RailTel Corporation of India Ltd (RAILTEL), being a Public Sector Enterprise, under the administrative control of the Ministry of Railways and therefore being an authority deemed to be 'the state' within the meaning of Article 12 of Constitution of India, has to ensure preservation of rights enshrined in Chapter III of the Constitution. RAILTEL has also to safeguard its commercial interests. RAILTEL deals with Agencies, who have a very high degree of integrity, commitments and sincerity towards the work undertaken. It is not in the interest of RAILTEL to deal with Agencies who commit deception, fraud or other misconduct in the execution of contracts awarded / orders issued to them. In order to ensure compliance with the constitutional mandate, it is incumbent on RAILTEL to observe principles of natural justice before banning the business dealings with any Agency.
- 1.2 Since banning of business dealings involves civil consequences for an Agency concerned, it is incumbent that adequate opportunity of hearing is provided and the explanation, if EOI/RFPed, is considered before passing any order in this regard keeping in view the facts and circumstances of the case.

#### 2. Scope

- 2.1 The General Conditions of Contract (GCC) of RAILTEL generally provide that RAILTEL reserves its rights to remove from list of approved suppliers/ contractors or to ban business dealings if any Agency has been found to have committed misconduct and also to suspend business dealings pending investigation. If such provision does not exist in any GCC, the same may be incorporated.
- 2.2 Similarly, in case of sale of material there is a clause to deal with the Agencies/ customers/ buyers, who indulge in lifting of material in unauthorized manner. If such a stipulation does not exist in any Sale Order, the same may be incorporated.
- 2.3 However, absence of such a clause does not in any way restrict the right of Company (RAILTEL) to take action / decision under these guidelines in appropriate cases.
- 2.4 The procedure of (i) Removal of Agency from the List of approved suppliers/ contractors; (ii) Suspension and (iii) Banning of Business Dealing with Agencies, has been laid down in these guidelines.

- 2.5 These guidelines apply to Corporate Office, all Regions and Subsidiaries of RAILTEL.
- 2.6 It is clarified that these guidelines do not deal with the decision of the Management to avoid entertaining any particular Agency due to its poor / inadequate performance or for any other reason.
- 2.7 The banning shall be with prospective effect, i.e., future business dealings.

#### 3. Definitions

In these Guidelines, unless the context otherwise requires:

- i) 'Party / Contractor / Supplier / Purchaser / Customer' shall mean and include a public limited company or a private limited company, a firm whether registered or not, an individual, a cooperative society or an association or a group of persons engaged in any commerce, trade, industry, etc. 'Party / Contractor / Supplier / Purchaser / Customer' in the context of these guidelines is indicated as 'Agency'.
- ii) 'Inter-connected Agency' shall mean two or more companies having any of the following features:
- a) If one is a subsidiary of the other;
- b) If the Director(s), Partner(s), Manager(s) or Representative(s) are common;
- c) If management is common;
- d) If one owns or controls the other in any manner;
- iii) 'Competent Authority' and 'Appellate Authority' shall mean the following:
- a) For Company (entire RAILTEL) wide Banning: The Director shall be the 'Competent Authority' for the purpose of these guidelines. CMD, RAILTEL shall be the 'Appellate Authority' in respect of such cases except banning of business dealings with Foreign Suppliers of imported items.
- b) For banning of business dealings with Foreign Suppliers of imported items, RAILTEL Directors Committee (RDC) shall be the 'Competent Authority'. The Appeal against the Order passed by RDC, shall lie with CMD, as First Appellate Authority.
- c) In case the foreign supplier is not satisfied by the decision of the First Appellate Authority, it may approach Railway Board as Second Appellate Authority.
- d) For RailTel Regions only: Any officer not below the rank of General Manager appointed or nominated by the Executive Director of concerned Region shall be the 'Competent Authority' for the purpose of these guidelines. The Executive Director of the concerned Region shall be the 'Appellate Authority' in all such cases.

- e) For Corporate Office only: For procurement of items / award of contracts, to meet the requirement of Corporate Office only, Concerned Group General Manager / General Manager shall be the 'Competent Authority' and concerned Director shall be the 'Appellate Authority'.
- f) CMD, RAILTEL shall have overall power to take suo-moto action on any information available or received by him and pass such order(s) as he may think appropriate, including modifying the order(s) passed by any authority under these guidelines.
- iv) 'Investigating Department' shall mean any Department or Unit investigating into the conduct of the Agency and shall include the Vigilance Department, Central Bureau of Investigation, the State Police or any other department set up by the Central or State Government having powers to investigate.
- v) 'List of approved Agencies Parties / Contractors / Suppliers / Purchaser / Customers' shall mean and include list of approved /registered Agencies Parties / Contractors / Suppliers / Purchasers / Customers, etc.

# 4. Initiation of Banning / Suspension

Action for banning / suspension of business dealings with any Agency should be initiated by the department having business dealings with them after noticing the irregularities or misconduct on their part. Besides the concerned department, Vigilance Department of each Region / Unit/Corporate Office may also be competent to initiate such action.

# 5. Suspension of Business Dealings

5.1 If the conduct of any Agency dealing with RAILTEL is under investigation by any department (except Foreign Suppliers of imported items), the Competent Authority may consider whether the allegations under investigation are of a serious nature and whether pending investigation, it would be advisable to continue business dealing with the Agency. If the Competent Authority, after consideration of the matter including the recommendation of the Investigating Department, if any, decides that it would not be in the interest to continue business dealings pending investigation, it may suspend business dealings with the Agency. The order to this effect may indicate a brief of the charges under investigation. If it is decided that inter-connected Agencies would also come within the ambit of the order of suspension, the same should be specifically stated in the order. The order of suspension would operate for a period not more than six months and may be communicated to the Agency as also to Investigating Department. The

Investigating Department may ensure that their investigation is completed and whole process of final order is over within such period.

- 5.2 The order of suspension shall be communicated to all the departmental heads within the unit/region/ Corporate Office as the case may be. During the period of suspension, no business dealing may be held with the agency.
- 5.3 As far as possible, the existing contract(s) with the Agency may continue unless the Competent Authority, having regard to the circumstances of the case, decides otherwise.
- If the gravity of the misconduct under investigation is very serious and it would not be in the interest of RAILTEL, as a whole, to deal with such an Agency pending investigation, the Competent Authority may send his recommendation to Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO), RAILTEL Corporate Office alongwith the material available. If Corporate Office considers that depending upon the gravity of the misconduct, it would not be desirable for all the units/ regions of RAILTEL to have any dealings with the Agency concerned, an order suspending business dealings may be issued to all the units/ Regions / Corporate Office by the Competent Authority of the Corporate Office, copy of which may be endorsed to the Agency and all concerned. Such an order would operate for a period of six months from the date of issue.
- 5.5 for suspension of business dealings with Foreign Suppliers of imported items, following shall be the procedure:
- i) Suspension of the foreign suppliers shall apply throughout the Company/ Regions including Subsidiaries.
- ii) Based on the complaint forwarded by ED / GGM / GM or received directly by Corporate Vigilance, if gravity of the misconduct under investigation is found serious and it is felt that it would not be in the interest of RAILTEL to continue to deal with such agency, pending investigation, Corporate Vigilance may send such recommendation on the matter to Executive Director / GGM / GM, to place it before a Committee consisting of the following:
- 1. ED / GGM/ GM (viz. Representative of Corporate Finance).
- 2. ED / GGM/ GM (viz. Representative of Department concerned with procurement of imported items)- Convener of the Committee.
- 3. ED / GGM/ GM (to be nominated on case-to-case basis).

4. ED / GGM/ GM ((viz. Representative of Corporate Law).

The committee shall expeditiously examine the report and give its comments / recommendations within twenty-one days of receipt of the reference by ED/ GGM/ GM.

- iii) The comments / recommendations of the Committee shall then be placed by ED/GGM/GM, before RAILTEL Directors' Committee (RDC) constituted for import of items. If RDC opines that it is a fit case for suspension, RDC may pass necessary orders which shall be communicated to the foreign supplier by the ED/GGM/GM.
- 5.6 If the Agency concerned asks for detailed reasons of suspension, the Agency may be informed that its conduct is under investigation. It is not necessary to enter into correspondence or argument with the Agency at this stage.
- 5.7 It is not necessary to give any show-cause notice or personal hearing to the Agency before issuing the order of suspension. However, if investigations are not complete in six months' time, the Competent Authority may extend the period of suspension by another three months, during which period the investigations must be completed.

# 6. Ground on which Banning of Business Dealings can be initiated

- 6.1 If the security consideration, including questions of loyalty of the Agency to the State, so warrants;
- 6.2 If the Director / Owner of the Agency, proprietor or partner of the firm, is convicted by a Court of Law for offences involving moral turpitude in relation to its business dealings with the Government or any other public sector enterprises or RAILTEL, during the last five years;
- 6.3 If there is strong justification for believing that the Directors, Proprietors, Partners, owner of the Agency have been guilty of malpractices such as bribery, corruption, fraud, substitution of EOI/RFPs, interpolations, etc;
- 6.4 If the Agency continuously refuses to return / refund the dues of RAILTEL without showing adequate reason and this is not due to any reasonable dispute which would attract proceedings in arbitration or Court of Law;

- 6.5 If the Agency employs a public servant dismissed / removed or employs a person convicted for an offence involving corruption or abetment of such offence;
- 6.6 If business dealings with the Agency have been banned by the Govt. or any other public sector enterprise;
- 6.7 If the Agency has resorted to Corrupt, fraudulent practices including misrepresentation of facts;
- 6.8 If the Agency uses intimidation/ threatening or brings undue outside pressure on the Company (RAILTEL) or its official in acceptance/ performances of the job under the contract;
- 6.9 If the Agency indulges in repeated and / or deliberate use of delay tactics in complying with contractual stipulations;
- 6.10 Wilful indulgence by the Agency in supplying sub-standard material irrespective of whether pre-dispatch inspection was carried out by Company (RAILTEL) or not;
- 6.11 Based on the findings of title investigation report of CBI / Police against the Agency for malafide / unlawful acts or improper conduct on his part in matters relating to the Company (RAILTEL) or even otherwise;
- 6.12 Established litigant nature of the Agency to derive undue benefit;
- 6.13 Continued poor performance of the Agency in several contracts;
- 6.14 If the Agency misuses the premises or facilities of the Company (RAILTEL), forcefully occupies tampers or damages the Company's properties including land, water resources, etc.

(Note: The examples given above are only illustrative and not exhaustive. The Competent Authority may decide to ban business dealing for any good and sufficient reason).

# 7. Banning of Business Dealings

7.1 Normally, a decision to ban business dealings with any Agency should apply throughout the Company including subsidiaries. However, the Competent Authority of the Region/ Unit

except Corporate Office can impose such ban Region-wise only if in the particular case banning of business dealings by respective Region/ Unit will serve the purpose and achieve its objective and banning throughout the Company is not required in view of the local conditions and impact of the misconduct/ default to beyond the Region/ Unit. Any ban imposed by Corporate Office shall be applicable across all Regions/ Units of the Company including Subsidiaries.

7.2 For Company-wide banning, the proposal should be sent by ED of the Region/ Unit to the CVO/RailTel setting out the facts of the case and the justification of the action proposed alongwith all the relevant papers and documents except for banging of business dealings with Foreign Suppliers of imported items.

The Corporate Vigilance shall process the proposal of the concerned Region/ Unit for a primafacie view in the matter by the Competent Authority nominated for Company-wide banning.

The CVO shall get feedback about that agency from all other Regions/ Units. Based on this feedback, a prima-facie decision for banning / or otherwise shall be taken by the Competent Authority.

If the prima-facie decision for Company-wide banning has been taken, the Corporate Vigilance shall issue a show-cause notice to the agency conveying why it should not be banned throughout RAILTEL.

After considering the reply of the Agency and other circumstances and facts of the case, a final decision for Company-wide banning shall be taken by the competent Authority.

- 7.3 There will be a Standing Committee in each Region/ Unit to be appointed by Chief Executive Officer for processing the cases of "Banning of Business Dealings" except for banning of business dealings with foreign suppliers. However, for procurement of items/ award of contracts, to meet the requirement of Corporate Office only, the committee shall be consisting of General Manager/ Dy. General Manager each from Operations, Finance, Law & Project. Member from Project shall be the convener of the committee. The functions of the committee shall, inter-alia include:
- i) To study the report of the investigating Agency and decide if a prima-facie case for Company-wide / Region wise banning exists, if not, send back the case to the Competent Authority.
- ii) To recommend for issue of show-cause notice to the Agency by the concerned department.

- iii) To examine the reply to show-cause notice and call the Agency for personal hearing, if required.
- iv) To submit final recommendation to the Competent Authority for banning or otherwise.
- 7.4 If the Competent Authority is prima-facie of view that action for banning business dealings with the Agency is called for, a show- cause notice may be issued to the Agency and an enquiry held accordingly.
- 7.5 Procedure for Banning of Business Dealings with Foreign Suppliers of imported items.
- i) Banning of the agencies, shall apply throughout the Company including subsidiaries.
- ii) Based on the complaint forwarded by Executive Director or received directly by Corporate Vigilance, an investigation shall be carried out by Corporate Vigilance. After investigation, depending upon the gravity of the misconduct, Corporate Vigilance may send their report to Executive Director/ GGM/ GM, to be placed before a Committee consisting of the following:
- 1. ED / GGM/ GM (viz. Representative of Corporate Finance).
- 2. ED / GGM/ GM (viz. Representative of Department concerned with procurement of imported items)- Convener of the Committee.
- 3. ED / GGM/ GM (to be nominated on case to case basis).
- 4. ED / GGM/ GM ((viz. Representative of Corporate Law).

The Committee shall examine the report and give its comments/ recommendations within 21 days of receipt of the reference by ED.

iii) The comments/recommendations of the Committee shall be placed by ED/ GGM/ GM before RAILTEL Directors' Committee (RDC) constituted for import of foreign items. If RDC opines that it is a fit case for initiating banning action, it will direct

ED/ GGM/ GM to issue show-cause notice to the agency for replying within a reasonable period.

- iv) On receipt of the reply or on expiry of the stipulated period, the case shall be submitted by ED to RDC for consideration & decision.
- v) The decision of the RDC shall be communicated to the agency by ED/GGM/GM concerned.

# 8. Removal from List of Approved Agencies – Suppliers/Contractors, etc.

- 8.1 If the Competent Authority decides that the charge against the Agency is of a minor nature, it may issue a show-cause notice as to why the name of the Agency should not be removed from the list of approved Agencies Suppliers / Contractors, etc.
- 8.2 The effect of such an order would be that the Agency would not be disqualified from competing in Open Tender Enquiries but LTE (Limited Tender Enquiry) may not be given to the Agency concerned.
- 8.3 Past performance of the Agency may be taken into account while processing for approval of the Competent Authority for awarding the contract.

#### 9. Show-Cause Notice

- 9.1 In case where the Competent Authority decides that action against an Agency is called for, a show-cause notice has to be issued to the Agency. Statement containing the imputation of misconduct or misbehaviour may be appended to the show-cause notice and the Agency should be asked to submit within 15 days a written statement in its defence.
- 9.2 If the Agency requests for inspection of any relevant document in possession of RAILTEL, necessary facility for inspection of documents may be provided.
- 9.3 The Competent Authority may consider and pass all appropriate speaking order:
- a) For exonerating the Agency if the charges are not established.
- b) For removing the Agency from the list of approved Suppliers/ Contactors, etc.
- c) For banning the business dealing with the Agency.
- 9.4 If it decides to ban business dealings, the period for which the ban would be operative may be mentioned. The order may also mention that the ban would extend to the interconnected Agencies of the Agency.

#### 10. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority

10.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority banning

business dealing, etc. The appeal shall lie to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of the order banning business dealing, etc.

10.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the Agency as well as the Competent Authority.

# 11. Review of the Decision by the Competent Authority

Any petition / application filed by the Agency concerning the review of the banning order passed originally by Chief Executive / Competent Authority under the existing guidelines either before or after filing of appeal before the Appellate Authority or after disposal of appeal by the Appellate Authority, the review petition can be decided by the Chief Executive / Competent Authority upon disclosure of new facts / circumstances or subsequent development necessitating such review. The Competent Authority may refer the same petition to the Standing Committee for examination and recommendation.

# 12. Circulation of the names of Agencies with whom Business Dealings have been banned

- 12.1 Depending upon the gravity of misconduct established, the Competent Authority of the Corporate Office may circulate the names of Agency with whom business dealings have been banned, to the Government Departments, other Public Sector Enterprises, etc. for such action as they deem appropriate.
- 12.2 If Government Departments or a Public Sector Enterprise requests for more information about the Agency with whom business dealings have been banned, a copy of the report of the Inquiring authority together with a copy of the order of the Competent Authority / Appellate Authority may be supplied.
- 12.3 If business dealings with any Agency have been banned by the Central or State Government or any other Public Sector Enterprise, RAILTEL may, without any further enquiry or investigation, issue an order banning business dealing with the Agency and its interconnected Agencies.
- 12.4 Based on the above, Regions / Units may formulate their own procedure for implementation of the guidelines.

#### Annexure - C

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

# Scope of work for Supply, Installation, testing and commissioning of the project for Education University

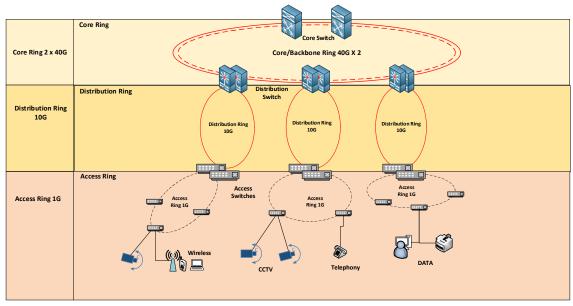
The EDUCATION UNIVERSITY campus has multiple academic, admin and residential buildings. This document contains deployment of applications and its backend complete network and compute infrastructure for complete campus including academic, admin and residential buildings.

The initial 10 buildings for Phase – 1 are *Life Science, Earth Science, Faculty and Staff F2, Faculty and Staff F3, Faculty and Staff F4, Club and Guest House, Utility building, Admin Building, Faculty of Law and Humanity, Faculty of Physics, Chemistry and Maths The Following Technologies/Solutions needs to be deployed in the campus -*

# Network Setup

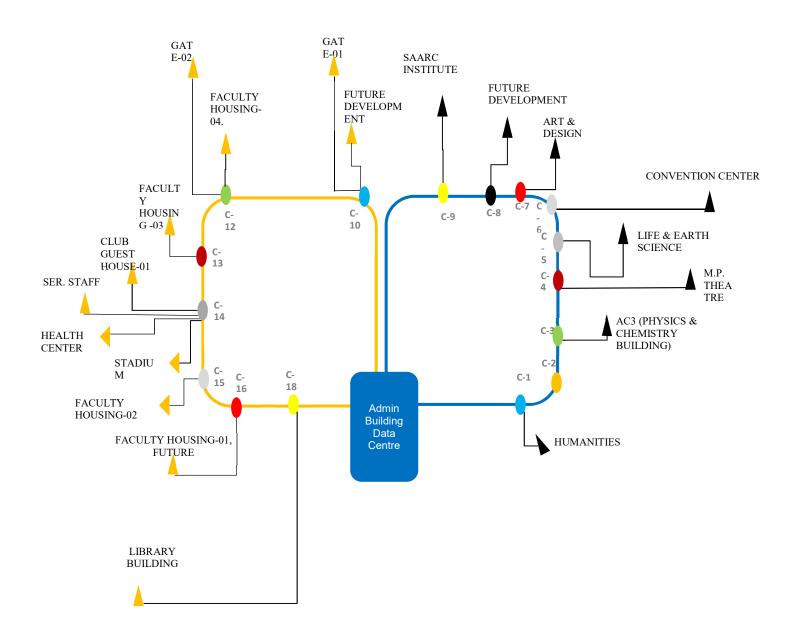
- O The scope covers the network setup for the complete campus which includes 10 buildings with 12000 nodes in phase-1. The main components for the network backbone setup are mentioned below
- o Core switches in Data Centre
- Distribution switches Building/block wise and for Perimeter connectivity
- Access Switches for edge devices
- Wireless connectivity inside the buildings/Hostels and outdoor hotspots
- o Fiber connectivity is proposed between Data Centre and Building Server/Network Rooms. Centralized Fibre backbone is 144 cores in ring topology. 144 core Fibre cable 2Rings in the existing campus, each ring we have connect 12 distribution points/Buildings.
- Core to Distribution network connectivity through OS2 Single mode 12/144 core Fibre Cable.
- O Distribution to Access Network connectivity through OS2 Single mode 06 Core Fibre Cable with primary & redundancy. Core to Distribution network with 10G/40G/100G and access with 1G/10G.
- SITC of passive to be done for 13 Buildings including campus perimeter cabling and passive material required to connect all the nodes mentioned above.

# 1.1.1. Campus Connectivity (CCTV, WIFI)



- o PoE switches are considered for IP phones and Wi-Fi access points connectivity as Power over ethernet is required to run these devices.
- o Non-PoE access switches are considered for the data and access control system connectivity as these devices don't required power over the data port.
- Wireless device (Mobile, Laptop) will be connected through the access point to access the network.
- o CCTV Cameras will connect on PoE switches and video feeds will be travel through the network and store at the storage for the future usage.
- o Data connectivity (Workstation, Printer etc.) will be on 1G copper non-PoE based.
- The uplink from access switches will be connected at distribution switches, two nos of distribution switches are considered for each building.
- o Distribution switches will be connected to the core switches placed at the data center with redundant connectivity

#### Fiber Backbone Logical connectivity Layout:



#### Wireless Connectivity as a part of network set-up

- Due to the high density of APs to cover the building and base facilities, centralized controller-based management will use instead of a standalone approach.
- The solution will allow multiple options to authenticate users with WPA2-PSK, captive portals (open authentication), 802.1x, or WPA2 enterprise, at least.
- The authentication will perform using internal or external sources, mainly LDAP-based.
- The solution will allow for multiple networks or SSIDs, associated with different virtual local area networks (VLANs) for differentiated levels of access, including guest, employee and students.
- WLC solution will provide central management for all the APs in the network, including wireless settings such as channels, power, interference threshold, user authentication
- The wireless controller will be placed in HA mode in data center.
- The deployment of both Outdoor and Indoor Access points will be in following way to achieve complete campus network connectivity:
- The chosen AP models will suffice the physical location of installation, which can be indoor office areas, indoor campus areas, outdoor semi-enclosed areas, or outdoor areas.
- Indoor APs will install inside the buildings and lobby areas.
- Outdoor APs will be installed in the outside area of buildings and open area where odd environment conditions are there.
- There Will Mesh network of Wi-Fi so user can seamlessly roam inside the wireless network.
- The physical location of AP installation will determine based on the area coverage and number of APs nearby.

# Network Security -

- Web-Security needs to be deployed in the data centre with the followings components
  - WAF with 5gbps of throughput
  - NAC for 5000 network devices
  - Single Sign-on for 8000 Users
  - Existing firewall will be utilized for the system setup, the WAF,NAC and SSO needs to be integrated with the existing firewall

#### CCTV Surveillance

- O This project involves the convergence of multiple type of fields & indoor camera feeds to a common centralized point which is the Data Centre. These cameras will be installed to set-up the complete surveillance inside the campus and along the perimeter wall.
- There will be Bullet cameras, Dome cameras for indoor surveillance inside the buildings
- For perimeter surveillance along the perimeter wall of the campus Bullet and PTZ cameras will be deployed to monitor the intrusion detection on the perimeter of the campus

#### For CCTV surveillance we are offering 4 type of cameras –

- Fixed Dome cameras for Indoor surveillance of buildings
- Fixed Bullet Camera with 150m IR range for Perimeter boundary monitoring
- PTZ Camera for tracking of intrusions/ Incidents monitoring
- Box Cameras for ANPR on Gates for tracking of Number plates
- Fixed UHD camera for Facial recognition system on gates

The details of the cameras which needs to be deployed for surveillance are mentioned below -

**Fixed bullet IR Cameras** 

The fixed cameras with 150m IR range shall be placed to cover the entire perimeter surveillance area without gap. These are day/night cameras i.e. visible spectrum cameras. By using IR illuminator, they allow imaging of dark scene (Night Mode) thereby providing intelligible image even during dark hours. In the illustration below, a 5km long perimeter security solution is to be provided. The gap between two cameras is planned to be 50m for a gap-free coverage as per the site conditions.

#### **Fixed Dome IR Cameras**

The fixed dome cameras with 50m IR range shall be placed to cover the maximum indoor surveillance area without gap. These are day/night cameras i.e. visible spectrum cameras. By using IR illuminator, they allow imaging of dark scene (Night Mode) thereby providing intelligible image even during dark hours. These cameras will be installed inside the buildings to cover the areas like Classrooms, seminar halls, Lecture theatre, Corridor, entry/exit of buildings and Reception areas

#### **Fixed Box IR Cameras**

The fixed box cameras with 50m IR range shall be placed on the gates to run the application of ANPR. Via these cameras we will be able to capture the number plates of all the vehicles entering and exiting from the campus.

#### **Fixed UHD IR Cameras**

 The fixed UHD cameras with 50m IR range shall be placed on the strategic locations with FRS Software. Via these cameras we will be able to capture the picture of students, visitors & Staff. This will help us in locating the blacklisted person if any enters the campus

#### **Pan-Tilt Zoom Cameras**

These have narrower field of view and hence are capable of higher resolution. These camera systems are equipped with motorized pan-tilt capability to be able to cover wider areas while simultaneously a narrower field of view, allows detection at further distances. The Proposed PTZ Camera will acquire 360-degree visuals of the surrounding in darkness, fog, etc. on 24 x 7 basis.

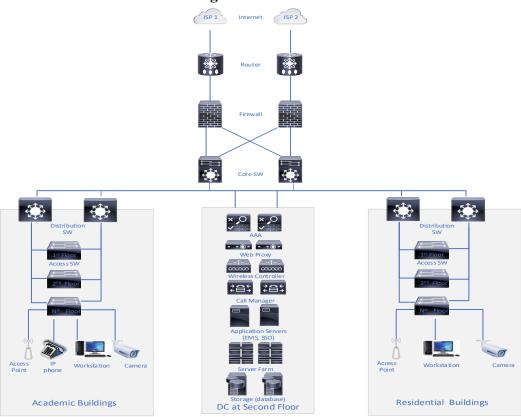
Building wise Cameras to be deployed in Phase-1 are mentioned in the table below -

Phase-1									
Type of Building	Total	FRS	Dome	PTZ	Fixed Box	Bullet			
LS	237	1	236	0	0	0			
ES	167	1	166	0	0	0			
F2	44	0	40	4	0	0			
F3	44	0	40	4	0	0			
F4	44	0	40	4	0	0			
Club and Guest House	51	0	51	0	0	0			
Admin	151	2	149	0	0	0			
AC3	297	0	297	0	0	0			
AC4	238	0	238	0	0	0			
Utility	40	0	40	0	0	0			
Main Entry Exit & DC	32	6	10	4	6	6			
Pheriphery	135	0	0	25	0	110			
Total	1480	10	1307	41	6	116			

#### Data Centre -

- O The DC will be located at admin building with capacity of 24 Racks initially (18 New racks and 6 existing) scalable to 30 racks. The compute for applications and core network/security components will be hosted in the data centre
- O At the Data Centre, Tier III provisions will be ensured with High Availability measures for IT and Non- IT associated components. The DC will be prepared with highly secured environment which will enable all Video Management algorithms facilitating and bridging all Video Analytics, Facial Recognition, ANPR, Gate Management outcomes to communicate with Command & Control centre.
- Non-IT like PAC, False Ceiling, False flooring with electrical components will be provided by EDUCATION UNIVERSITY. Some of the components like Rodent repellent, vesda & Water leak detection system needs to be provided by the System Integrator.
- UPS also needs to be provided by System Integrator as per the load required of the components proposed by the system integrator.
- Staging area to be set-up by system integrator with atleast sitting area for 10 engineers.
- Warehouse will be provided by EDUCATION UNIVERSITY at datacentre building.

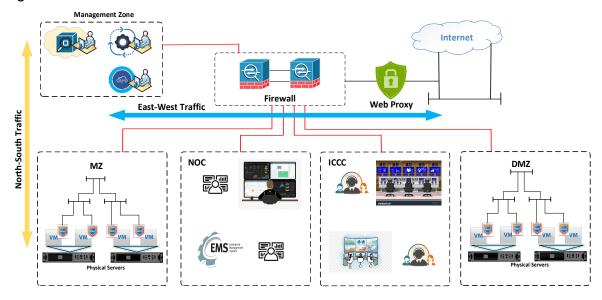
#### Architecture for data centre is given below -



- O Two ISP links will be there for providing internet connectivity to the campus, this links will be from two different ISP for ensure redundancy.
- Both ISP links will be terminated at the Router end, this router will perform routing for the DC network.
- UTM firewall will be act as security gateway for the complete network connecting outside internet to the campus network.
- Security policies will be performed at firewall end which contain UTM license capable for IPS, URL filtering and Anti Malware.
- Two core switches will be deployed in the HA as the backbone of network, firewall will be connected to this core switches and complete DC traffic will be handled by these core switches.

- For building connectivity access and distribution switches are purposed. Various number of access switches will be placed on each floor of both building based on the endpoint's requirement.
- o In the data center centralized wireless controller will be placed to manage and configure all the access points are there.
- o EMS/NMS will be configured to monitor all the devices in complete network infra
- Workstation and other endpoint devise will be connected through the wire connectivity.
- Server will be use to host various applications and software solution

#### Logical architecture for the EDUCATION UNIVERSITY data center:



- Multiple zones will create on the firewall to breakout the network for security and easy management purpose.
- DMZ zone will be created to host public facing applications in the EDUCATION UNIVERSITY network, this will ensure additional layer of security to the network by segregating the attack surface.
- o MZ zone will use to host internal application and other services like NTP, DNS server and database etc.
- Separate management zone will be created to provide the management connectivity to the complete network, by using separate management network we will be able to take management access of devices in case of data connectivity down.
- EMS will be placed in NOC zone for helpdesk and monitoring for infrastructure monitoring like network, security, server etc.
- A separate ICCC zone will use to host ICCC applications and CCTV monitoring.
- Communication between various zones will be on requirement and demand basis as per the EDUCATION UNIVERSITY network.

## • Storage for complete set-up

- Data centre storage is the collective term used to define the tools, technologies, and processes to design, implement, manage, and monitor storage infrastructure and resources within a data centre. It is part of the data centre infrastructure and includes all IT/data centre assets that directly or indirectly play a part in storage within a data center.
- Minimum required for the storage is 2.5 PB as per the calculation for storing application data, video feeds and other solution, However if System Integrator needs more storage as per there solution than SI needs to provide extra storage without any cost implication
- O Data centre storage primarily refers to the devices, equipment and software technologies that enable data and application storage within a data center facility.

- Storage includes Hard disk drives, tape drives and other forms of internal and external storage
- Storage and backup management software utilities
- External storage facilities/solutions such as cloud or remote storage
- It also includes data center storage policy and procedures that govern the entire process of data storage and retrieval. Moreover, data center storage may also incorporate data center storage security and access control procedures and methodologies.
- Additional SAN switches in HA mode to be provided with the solution as per the bidder solution.

## Integrated Command & Control Centre -

- Centralised command & Control centre needs to be setup at EDUCATION
   UNIVERSITY which will be located at the admin building and will be having the 12
   operator workstations.
- The scope of ICCC is limited to integration, definition of standard operating procedures, incident management, resource management for scoped subsystems.
   ICCC shall provide standard interfaces for third party components for future extensions.
- o ICCC aggregates all the information from sub-components. The alerts which are automatically generated by smart field elements are routed through the standard operating procedures, which can be defined as per campus needs.
- There will be deployment of Video Management system will act as a central bridging point in between the Command & Control, Visualization layer (Video-wall and display screens) and the storage at DC. Recording of all the cameras will be stored in Storage hosted in data centre for 30 days.

# • Video Management system

- Video Management Software (VMS) plays a vital role in today's security and surveillance scenario. Data captured and stored through VMS are analysed for forensic purposes. Situational analytics are implemented over the VMS for more efficient and directional data capture.
- A video Management system with 2500 licenses to be provided and installed in the data centre which will have approx. 1500 cameras for phase-1 and 1000 cameras for phase-2.
- Servers for VMS to be provided in N+1 Configuration for failover. Minimum
   Specifications for the VMS servers is provided, if higher sizing will be required then system integrator need to quote as per there requirement.
- o VMS software needs to be integrated with ICCC, FRS, VA & Gate Management system
- Viewing of the live Camera Video Streams (Approx. 10% of 10000 Camera) based on access rights
- Viewing rights to the stored feeds, stored on Primary / Secondary Storage
- Viewing of video feeds from collaborative public CCTV surveillance system
- Viewing of video feeds basis upon the Alerts / Exceptions / Triggers raised by Video Analytics, FRS and ANPR Solution.
- o Trail Report on specific person / object / vehicle for a specific period / location
- Personalized Dashboard (depending upon role-based access level defined to the police personnel/ operators, detailed requirement finalization will be done during Pre-Implementation stage).
- o Provide search of recorded video. Advanced search should be possible based on various filters like alarm / event, area, camera, etc.
- Export rights of video / other critical incident data based on appropriate rights and privileges.

## AI based Video Analytics

- The Video Analytics using AI and ML methodologies is the driving force behind the success of this project and the useful impacts of all the investments done in the envisaged project. The System Integrator is subjected to write and execute well considered SoPs and workflows of all the use-cases as desired to make this project a success. The implemented platform will be used to leverage video feeds from existing/planned cameras in other schemes as well.
- Video Analytics will run on all the perimeter cameras and 20% of other cameras.
- Type of analytics required are mentioned below -
  - Intrusion detection on the perimeter wall
  - People count for outdoor cameras
  - Loitering
  - Crowd Detection
  - People fight detection
  - Abandoned object

## • Facial Recognition System

- Facial Recognition application to be deployed on 3 entry and exit points and other strategic locations of the EDUCATION UNIVERSITY building.
- Face Recognition System shall work on real time and offline mode for identifying or verifying a person from various kinds of inputs from digital image file and live video source from any IP video streaming sensor like IP Camera, Body Worn Cameras, Mobile handset cameras, UAV/Drones etc. We are proposing 10 Nos FRS cameras in phase 1 SOR A and 3 Nos FRS cameras in Phase 2.
- Server sizing for FRS applications to be provided by System Integrator as per there solution, However minimum specifications for FRS server is mentioned in the technical specs

# • EMS and Helpdesk Management

- The EMS/NMS applications needs to be installed in Data Centre for monitoring and managing the network devices.
- The total licenses required for Ph-1 is 5000 Approx. MSI needs to quote the license accordingly, As all the switches, wi-fi-access points, cameras, servers and applications to be monitored by EMS tool.
- Basic Features of EMS/NMS Application
  - Auto discovery & Topology
  - Service Monitoring
  - Data Processing
  - Root Cause Analysis
  - Probable Cause Analysis
  - Service Impact Analysis
  - Threshold Crossing Alerts
  - Network Protocol Alarm
  - Event Correlation
  - Alert Notification
  - Dashboards

O Helpdesk System should provide incident management, problem management templates along with helpdesk SLA system for tracking SLA's pertaining to incident resolution time for priority / non-priority incidents. It will be responsible for the ticketing handling. Tickets will be automatically created for the NMS. The ITSM solution should be also will manage the assets & hardware inventory.

#### Visitor Management System

- Visitor Management system needs to be installed on all the 3 gates of the campus and needs to be integrated with ICCC.
- o Complete details of the visitors to be stored in the Data centre for at-least 3 years.
- The followings modules to be the part of the system proposed
  - Admin, Employee / Host and Security Gate module
  - Gate pass creation
  - Bar code / QR Code Integration
  - Ban/pre approve/under watch visitors
  - Multiple gates supported
  - Dynamic Gate-pass design (user can design the Gate-pass) & printing supported
  - Comprehensive reporting
  - Intuitive and simple interface for security user
  - Visitor data capturing –personal information, company information, material carrying, vehicle details, host employee and other details
  - Visitor OTP Authentication
  - Intimate host about visitor by SMS, pop up on PC, email or through the system
  - Visitor Fingerprint Capture (Optional)
  - Barcode / OR Code based Visitor Exit

#### • Smart Classroom

- O These are technology-enhanced classrooms that foster opportunities for teaching and learning by integrating learning technology in the conventional classroom setup. The smart classes help teachers to deliver lectures more effectively for providing a better learning experience to the students. In phase 1- SOR A, there are 85 Nos Classroom where smart classroom has to be deployed.
- o Followings will be the part of smart classroom solution.
- o Interactive Display based Smart Classroom
  - -75 inch LED Screen that connects with a computing device. The teacher should has option to conduct the class using a Stylus, finger or Wireless Mouse and Keyboard.
  - Facial Recognition based attendance system
  - UPS for power backup.

## • Gate Management System

- For Gate Management followings solutions needs to be deployed in all the 3 extry/exit gates of the campus
  - **ANPR System** ANPR System with cameras needs to be installed on all entry/exit gates of the campus. System should capture number plates of all the vehicles

entering and exiting from the campus. Database of all the vehicles should be stored for 1 year with proper date and time stamping.

- X Ray Baggage Scanner for Security Check-In Baggage Scanners needs to be installed for entry only.
- **Boom Barrier with RFID** Boom Barrier is also known as a gate barrier carries a pole that hangs to one endpoint at a vertical boom which is offset by some distance. The boom ascends and descends by making use of a geared motor that ensures gradual procedure and additionally the pole is counter top weighed to support the distribution of weight. Automatic barriers are the first instant of physical security solutions that are used to control vehicle entry and it will be instal at Entry/Exit Side of Gate. We will propose 6 Nos. boom barrier system to control unwanted entry of vehicles inside the university premises.
- **RFID** Boom barrier needs to be integrated with RFID reader. The employees which will have the access to the parking should enter the premised with the help of RFID tags. RFID reader to be integrated with Access control system to provide access to the registered users.

#### • IPBAX System

- o IPBX system needs to be installed in the campus which will support 1000 IP phones for the faculty/admin buildings and 350 Analog phones for Hostel.
- o Single system should be provided which will support both IP and Analog phones
- o Helpdesk Phones to be provided on all the Receptions of the buildings.
- O IP phone should be provisioned for visitor Management room and Analog phones for all the 3 Entry/Exit Gates of Campus. Buildings wise details of IP/Analog Phones will be provided during installation.
- o PRI Line will be provided by EDUCATION UNIVERSITY

# Annexure - D

# TECHNICAL COMPLIANCE

1	FRS Camera Technical Specifications :			
Item. No	Description	Specifications	Compliance (Complied / Not Complied)	
1	Type of Camera	IP Bullet Camera		
2	Image Sensor	1/1.8" or better progressive Scan CMOS		
3	Signal System  Resolution & frame	PAL/NTSC		
4	rate	8MP (3840× 2160)@25/30fps		
5	Minimum Illumination	0.008Lux@ F1.4, AGC ON, 0 lux with IR or better		
6	Imaging	1/3s to 1/100000s, Auto Gain Control , White Balance- Auto, Back Light Compensation, Multi zone Privacy Masking, HLC.		
7	Signal to Noise Ratio	50 dB or more		
8	Lens Type	2.7mm ( $\pm$ 1mm) $^{\sim}$ 12.5mm ( $\pm$ 1mm) or Better		
9	Focus	Motorized Vari Focal		
10	DORI Distance	W-86m (Detect) 34.4m (Observe) 17.2m (Recognize) 8.6m (Identify) T-196m(Detect) 78.4m (Observe) 39.2m (Recognize) 19.6m (Identify)		
11	Day & Night	True Day & Night High Performance Mechanical IR cut filter with auto switch, IR Source- Inbuilt Smart IR LED's with effective distance upto 60 Mtr or better with the help of External/ Integrated IR.		
12	Video Compression (Minimum)	H.265+, H.265, H.264+, H.264		
13	Wide Dynamic Range	WDR (120db or more), HLC and BLC		
14	Digital Noise Reduction	DNR (2D/3D) On/Off		
15	Streaming	Quad streaming, configurable  Main stream:  8MP/5MP/4MP/3MP/1080P/1.3M/720P/D1 (1 fps-25/30 fps)  Sub stream: 1080P/1.3M/720P/D1 (1 fps-15 fps)  Third stream: D1/CIF (1 fps-15 fps)  Fourth stream: D1/CIF (1 fps-10 fps)s		
16	Connectivity	LAN		
17	Image Setting	Rotate Mode, saturation, brightness, contrast, sharpness adjustable through client software or web browser		
18	Profile Management	User configuration import, export		
19	Security	User Authentication, Water Marking		

		Camera should support built in Class-10 Micro	
20	Onboard Storage	SD/SDHC/SDXC Card slot upto 256 GB.	
21	Recording	Format SD, overwrite, storage management, video	
	Management	to NAS device, remote archive access via FTP login	
		Face Detection, People Counting, loitering	
	Edge based Video	detection, Motion detection, Human Detection,	
22	Analytics & Alarm	Vehicle detection, Scene Change, Audio Detection,	
	Trigger	Camera Tampering alarm, IP address conflict,	
	NI - 4	Storage full, Storage error, Tripwire, Intrusion.	
	Network		
	Compatibility	IPv4/v6, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, UDP, ARP, RTP, RTSP,	
		RTCP, RTMP, SMTP, FTP, SFTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS,	
23	Network Protocol	QoS, UPnP, NTP, Multicast, ICMP, IGMP, NFS,	
		PPPoE, SNMP, CGI, P2P.	
		Encryption for Video, firmware & configuration,	
		Digest, WSSE, account, lockout, security logs,	
24	Cyber Security	IP/MAC filtering, generation and importing of	
		X.509 certification, syslog, HTTPS, 802.1x, trusted	
		boot, trusted execution, trusted upgrade.	
2.5		5 User Simultaneously or more and Minimum 20	
25	User Access	User Account supported.	
		It should support ONVIF (Profile S, Profile G and	
	System Capability	Profile T).	
26		The Quoted Model Should be listed on ONVIF	
20		Official website. CCTV Camera OEM should be	
		fulltime member of ONVIF and should not be	
		backlisted/ suspended by ONVIF.	
	Video / Evidence	Camera shall be capable to work together with	
27	Searching	Smart NVR to perform refine intelligent search,	
	_	event extraction and merging to event videos.	
28	Ethernet	1 RJ 45 10/100 Ethernet port	
29	Audio In/ Out	Mini. 1 Input & 1 Output port for external Mix &	
		Speaker.	
30	Alarm In/ out	Mini. 2 Input & 1 Output port for external sensors	
31	Power Input	etc. Standard DC Jack	
	Power		
32	Requirement	DC 12V (±30%), PoE (802.3af), ePoE	
22	Power	May 10 W	
33	Consumption	Max 10 W	
34	Enclosure	IP67 weather proof and IK10 Vandal Proof.	
35	Operating	-20°C to 60°C, humidity 95% (max) (non-	
33	Condition	condensing)	

2	Dome Camera Technical Speci	fications:	
Item. No	Description	Specifications	Compliance
1	Type of Camera	Vandal Dome	
2	Image Sensor	1/2.7" or better progressive Scan CMOS	
3	Signal System	PAL/NTSC	
4	Resolution & frame rate	5MP (2592×1944)@20fps, 4MP (2688 × 1520)@ 25/30fps	
5	Minimum Illumination	0.008Lux@ F1.6, AGC ON, 0 lux with IR or better	
6	Imaging	1/3s to 1/100000s, Auto Gain Control, White Balance- Auto, Back Light Compensation, Multi zone Privacy Masking, HLC.	
7	Signal to Noise Ratio	50 dB or more	
8	Lens Type	2.7mm (±1mm) ~ 13.5mm (±1mm) or Better	
9	Focus	Motorized Vari Focal	
10	DORI Distance	W- 151.0m (Detect) 60.7m (Observe) 30.3m (Recognize) 15.1m (Identify)	
10		T- 400m (Detect) 160.0m (Observe) 80.0m (Recognize) 40.0m (Identify)	
11	Day & Night	True Day & Night High Performance Mechanical IR cut filter with auto switch, IR Source- Inbuilt Smart IR LED's with effective distance upto 40 Mtr or better with the help of External/ Integrated IR.	
12	Video Compression (Minimum)	H.265+, H.265, H.264+, H.264	
13	Wide Dynamic Range	WDR (120db or more), HLC and BLC	
14	Digital Noise Reduction	DNR (2D/3D) On/Off	
		Triple streaming, configurable	
15	Streaming	Main stream: 2592 × 1944@1~20 fps or better, (2688 × 1520@1~25/30 fps)	
		Stream 2 : 704 × 576 @1~25/30 fps	
		Stream 3 : 1280 × 720 @1~25/30 fps	
16	Connectivity	LAN	
17	Image Setting	Rotate Mode, saturation, brightness, contrast, sharpness adjustable through client software or web browser	
18	Profile Management	User configuration import, export	
19	Security	User Authentication, Water Marking	
20	Onboard Storage	Camera should support built in Class-10 Micro SD/SDHC/SDXC Card slot upto 256 GB.	

		1	
21	Recording Management	Format SD, overwrite, storage management, video to NAS device, remote archive access via FTP login	
22	Edge based Video Analytics & Alarm Trigger	Motion detection, Human Detection, Vehicle detection, Scene Change, Audio Detection, Camera Tampering alarm, IP address conflict, Storage full, Storage error, Tripwire, Intrusion.	
	Network Compatibility		
23	Network Protocol	IPv4/v6, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, UDP, ARP, RTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTMP, SMTP, FTP, SFTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS, QoS, UPnP, NTP, Multicast, ICMP, IGMP, NFS, PPPoE, SNMP, CGI, P2P.	
24	Cyber Security	Encryption for Video, firmware & configuration, Digest, WSSE, account, lockout, security logs, IP/MAC filtering, generation and importing of X.509 certification, syslog, HTTPS, 802.1x, trusted boot, trusted execution, trusted upgrade.	
25	User Access	5 User Simultaneously or more and Minimum 20 User Account supported.	
26	System Capability	It should support ONVIF (Profile S, Profile G and Profile T).  The Quoted Model Should be listed on ONVIF Official website. CCTV Camera OEM should be fulltime member of ONVIF and should not be backlisted/ suspended by ONVIF.	
27	Video / Evidence Seaching	Camera shall be capable to work together with Smart NVR to perform refine intelligent search, event extraction and merging to event videos.	
28	Ethernet	1 RJ 45 10/100 Ethernet port	
29	Audio In/ Out	Mini. 1 Input & 1 Output port for external Mix & Speaker.	
30	Alarm In/ out	Mini. 1 Input & 1 Output port for external sensors etc.	
31	Power Input	Standard DC Jack	
32	Power Requirement	12VDC ± 10%, PoE (IEEE802.3 af)	
33	Power Consumption	Max 10 W	
34	Enclosure	IP67 weather proof and IK10 Vandal Proof.	
35	Operating Condition	-20°C to 60°C, humidity 95% (max) (non- condensing)	
36	Standards	UL, CE, FCC, RoHS, BIS Certified	

3	PAN/ TILT/ ZOOM Camera	Specifications:	
Item. No	Description	Specifications	Compliance
1	4MP IP IR PTZ Camera	Motorized PAN TILT ZOOM with IR	
2	Image Sensor	1/2.8" or better progressive Scan CMOS	
3	Signal System	PAL/NTSC	
4	Resolution & frame rate	4MP @ 25/30fps	
5	Minimum Illumination	0.005Lux@ F1.6, AGC ON, 0 lux with IR, or better	
		1/1s to 1/30000s, Auto Gain Control, White	
6	Imaging	Balance- Auto, Back Light Compensation, Multi	
		zone Privacy Masking(upto 24 area), HLC	
7	Signal to Noise Ratio	55 dB or more	
8	Lens Type	Focal Length: varifocal 4.8mm~154mm or	
	Lens Type	better, Focus Adjustment: Automatic, manual	
		32x Optical zoom and 16x Digital zoom with	
9	Zoom	angle of view H: 55.81° ~ 2.37°, V: 31.92°–1.34°;	
		D: 63.71°-2.71°.	
		True Day & Night High Performance Mechanical	
1.0	D 0 M; 1 i	IR cut filter with auto switch, IR Source- Inbuilt	
10	Day & Night	Smart IR LED's with effective distance. The	
		camera should have IR LED's and cover distance	
		up to 150 mtr. or above  The camera should be equipped with auto	
		tracking function using simultaneously all of the	
		panning, tilting and zooming should be available.	
11	Auto Tracking	When a motion is detected in a registered	
		monitoring area, the camera should track the	
		motion (object) and capture it.	
	Pre/Post Event	The camera should support atleast of 5 seconds	
12	Buffering	of pre & post event buffering.	
4.2	-	Pan: 0° ~ 360° endless; Manual Pan: 300°/s,	
13	PAN Travel	Preset: 400° /s	
1.4	T:14 TI	Tilt: -15° ~ 90°, auto flip 180°, Manual Tilt:	
14	Tilt Travel	200°/s, Preset : 300° /s	
15	Presets	300 Presets	
16	Event Notification	Through Relays, E-Mails or FTP	
17	Video Compression	H.265	
17	(Minimum)	11.203	
18	Wide Dynamic Range	WDR (120db or more), HLC & BLC	
19	Digital Noise Reduction	DNR (2D+3D) On/Off	
20	Streaming	Triple Streaming, configuable	
21	Connectivity	LAN	
		Rotate Mode, ROI, EIS, Defog, saturation,	
22	Image Setting	brightness, contrast, sharpness adjustable	
	- 61	through client software or web browser	
23	Profile Management	User configuration import, export	
24	Security	User Authentication, Water Marking-	
25	Onboard Storage	Camera should support built in Class-10 Micro	
		SD/SDHC/SDXC Card slot upto 256 GB.	

26	Recording Management	Format SD, overwrite, storage management, video to NAS device, remote archive access via FTP login	
27	Edge based Video Analytics & Alarm Trigger	Motion detection, Human Detection, Vehicle detection, Scene Change, Audio Detection, Camera Tampering alarm, IP address conflict, Storage full, Storage error, Tripwire, Intrusion, Heat Map.	
	Network Compatibility		
28	Network Protocol	TCP/IP/ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, SSL, UDP, UPnP, FTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS, RTP, RTSP, RTCP, PPPoE, NTP, SMTP, SNMP, IGMP, 802.1X, QoS, IPv4/v6, Bonjour.	
29	User Access	5 User Simultaneously or more	
30	System Capability	It should support ONVIF (Profile S, Profile G and Profile T).  The Quoted Model Should be listed on ONVIF Official website. The proposed CCTV OEM should not be backlisted/ suspended by ONVIF.	
31	VMS	Camera shall support open source VMS	
32	Ethernet	1RJ 45 10/100 Ethernet port	
33	Power Input	Standard DC Jack	
34	Power Requirement	24 VDC, 2.5 A (± 25%) PoE+ (802.3at)	
35	Power Consumption	Not to exceed 24W when IR on	
36	Enclosure	IP67 weather proof and IK10 Vandal Proof.	
37	Operating Condition	-20°C to 60°C, humidity 95% (max) (non- condensing)	
38	Audio Support	Audio Interface: The camera should have 1/1 Audio In/Out to connect External Mic and Speaker Audio Compression: G.711a/ G.711u/ PCM	
39	Alarm In/Out	Alarm In/out- 2/1 Ch In/Out	
40	Standards	UL, CE, FCC, RoHS, BIS Certified	

4	Outdoor Bullet/ Box Came		
Item. No	Description	Specifications	Compliance
1	Type of Camera	Outdoor Bullet/ Box Camera	
2	Image Sensor	1/2.8" or better progressive Scan CMOS	
3	Signal System	PAL/NTSC	
4	Resolution & frame rate	2MP (1920 × 1080) @ 25/30fps	
5	Minimum Illumination	0.005Lux@ F1.5, AGC ON, 0 lux with IR or better	
6	Imaging	1/3s to 1/100000s, Auto Gain Control, White Balance- Auto, Back Light Compensation, Multi zone Privacy Masking, HLC.	
7	Signal to Noise Ratio	50 dB or more	
8	Lens Type	5mm (±2mm) ~ 64mm (±2mm) or Better	
9	Focus	Motorized Vari Focal	

10	Day & Night  Video Compression	True Day & Night High Performance Mechanical IR cut filter with auto switch, IR Source- Inbuilt Smart IR LED's with effective distance upto 150 Mtr or better with the help of External/ Integrated IR.  H.265+, H.265, H.264+, H.264	
	(Minimum)		
12	Wide Dynamic Range	WDR (120db or more), HLC and BLC	
13	Digital Noise Reduction	DNR (2D/3D) On/Off.	
15	Streaming Connectivity	Triple streaming, configurable  LAN	
16	Image Setting	Rotate Mode, saturation, brightness, contrast, sharpness adjustable through client software or web browser. Also, it should support Defog, Rol & EIS.	
17	Profile Management	User configuration import, export	
18	Security	User Authentication, Water Marking	
19	Onboard Storage	Camera should support built in Class-10 Micro	
20	Recording Management	SD/SDHC/SDXC Card slot upto 256 GB.  Format SD, overwrite, storage management, video to NAS device, remote archive access via FTP login	
21	Edge based Video Analytics & Alarm Trigger	Motion detection, Human Detection, Vehicle detection, Scene Change, Audio Detection, Camera Tampering alarm, IP address conflict, Storage full, Storage error, Tripwire, Intrusion, People Counting, Perimeter Protection, people gathering; parking detection and Face Detection.	
	Network Compatibility		
22	Network Protocol	IPv4/v6, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, UDP, ARP, RTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTMP, SMTP, FTP, SFTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS, QoS, UPnP, NTP, Multicast, ICMP, IGMP, NFS, PPPoE, SNMP, CGI, P2P.	
	Cyber Security	Encryption for Video, firmware & configuration, Digest, WSSE, account, lockout, security logs, IP/MAC filtering, generation and importing of X.509 certification, syslog, HTTPS, 802.1x, trusted boot, trusted execution, trusted upgrade.	
23	User Access	5 User Simultaneously or more	
24	System Capability	It should support ONVIF (Profile S, Profile G and Profile T). The Quoted Model Should be listed on ONVIF Official website. The proposed CCTV OEM should not be backlisted/ suspended by ONVIF.	
25	VMS	Camera shall support open source VMS	
26	Ethernet	1 RJ 45 10/100 Ethernet port	
27	Audio In/ Out	Mini. 1 Input & 1 Output port for external Mix & Speaker.	

28	Alarm In/ out	Mini. 2 Input & 1 Output port for external sensors etc.
29	Dowerland	Standard DC Jack
	Power Input	
30	Power Requirement	12VDC ± 10%, PoE (IEEE802.3 af), ePoE
31	Power Consumption	Max 12 W
32	Enclosure	IP67 weather proof and IK10
22	3 Operating Condition	-20°C to 60°C, humidity 95% (max) (non-
33		condensing)
34	Standards	UL, CE, FCC, RoHS, BIS Certified

5	ANPR Camera Specificatio	ns:	
Item. No	Description	Specifications	Compliance
1	Type of Camera	Outdoor Bullet/ Box Camera	
2	Image Sensor	1/1.8" or better progressive Scan CMOS	
3	Signal System	PAL/NTSC	
4	Resolution & frame rate	2688 × 1520@25fps or better	
5	Imaging	1/3s to 1/100000s, Auto Gain Control, White Balance- Auto, Back Light Compensation, HLC.	
6	Lens Type	8mm (±2mm) ~ 40mm (±2mm) or Better	
7	Focus	Motorized Vari Focal	
8	Day & Night	True Day & Night High Performance Mechanical IR cut filter with auto switch, IR Source- Inbuilt four Smart IR LED's with effective distance upto 30 Mtr or better with the help of External/ Integrated IR.	
9	Video Compression (Minimum)	H.265+, H.265, H.264+, H.264	
10	Wide Dynamic Range	WDR (80db or more), HLC and BLC	
11	Digital Noise Reduction	DNR (2D/3D) On/Off.	
12	Streaming	Main Stream: 2688 × 1520@25fps Sub Stream: 1600 × 1200@25fps	
13	Connectivity	LAN	
14	Image Setting	Rotate Mode, saturation, brightness, contrast, sharpness adjustable through client software or web browser.	
15	Profile Management	User configuration import, export	
16	Security	User Authentication, Water Marking	
17	Onboard Storage	Camera should support built in Class-10 Micro SD/SDHC/SDXC Card slot upto 256 GB.	
18	Recording Management	Format SD, overwrite, storage management, video to NAS device, remote archive access via FTP login	
	Network Compatibility		
19	Network Protocol	IPv4/v6, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, UDP, ARP, RTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTMP, SMTP, FTP, SFTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS, QoS, UPnP, NTP, Multicast, ICMP, IGMP, NFS, PPPoE, SNMP, CGI, P2P.	
20	User Access	5 User Simultaneously or more	

21	System Capability	It should support ONVIF (Profile S, Profile G and Profile T). The Quoted Model Should be listed on ONVIF Official website. The proposed CCTV OEM should not be backlisted/ suspended by ONVIF.	
22	Ethernet & Other	1 RJ 45 10/100 Ethernet port, 1x RS-485, 1x RS-	
22	Interfaces	232	
23	Audio In/ Out	Mini. 1 Input & 1 Output port for external Mix &	
23	Audio III/ Out	Speaker.	
24	Alarm In/ out	Mini. 3 Input & 2 Output port for external	
24		sensors etc.	
25	Power Requirement	12VDC ± 10%, PoE	
26	Power Consumption	Max 12 W	
27	Enclosure	IP67 weather proof and IK10	
20	Operating Condition	-20°C to 60°C, humidity 95% (max) (non-	
28	Operating Condition	condensing)	
29	Standards	UL, CE, FCC, RoHS, BIS Certified	
20	LDII	LPU to be provided as per the solution	
30	LPU	proposed by SI	

Work	Workstation- Technical Compliance				
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance		
1.	Form Factor	Tower			
2.	Processor	i7			
3.	Operating System	Windows 10 Pro, 64bit or latest			
4.	Office	Microsoft office standard edition latest.			
5.	Chipset	Intel Workstation Chipset 400 Series or higher			
6.	Memory	32GB in combination of (4x8GB) DDR4			
		2666MHz Memory or higher			
7.	Hard Drive	256GB SSD			
8.	Graphic Card	Yes			
9.	Keyboard & Mouse	Wired Keyboard & Mouse			
10.	Monitor	Should be able to support video-wall			
11.	PSU	80PLUS Gold Certified Energy Star			
		Compliant			
12.	Expansion Slots	Minimum "1" PCle x16 Gen3; "2" PCle x4/x8			
		Gen3 and "1" M.2 or more			
13.	Network Card	Dual Intel Ethernet Connection			
		10/100/1000 or better			
14.	1/0	4 - USB 3.1			
		1 - USB 3.1 Type C			
		1 - Audio Jack/ Microphone & Headphone 4 -			
		DisplayPort			
		2 - RJ45 Network Connector			
15.	Warranty	As mentioned in RFP			

Video N	Video Management System- Technical Compliance				
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)		
1	Rack Height	4U or lower			

2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's	
3	Processors	minimum 2 processor with 16 Cores or better	
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better	
5	Memory	Minimum 64GB RAM per server	
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 2 X 600GB SAS drives, 4 X 1TB SAS 7200 RPM	
7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better	
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better	
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports	
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Video Recording System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)
1	Rack Height	4U or lower	
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's	
3	Processors	16 Cores or better	
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better	
5	Memory	Minimum 32GB RAM per server	
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 4 X 600GB SAS drives 7200 RPM	
7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better	
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better	
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports	
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	

15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Enterprise Management- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)
1	Rack Height	4U or lower	
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's	
3	Processors	24 Cores or better	
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better	
5	Memory	Minimum 64GB RAM per server	
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 2 X 600GB SAS drives	
7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better	
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better	
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1/10G ports	
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Visitor I	Visitor Management System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)	
1	Rack Height	4U or lower		
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's		
3	Processors	16 Cores or better		
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better		
5	Memory	Minimum 32GB RAM per server		
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 2 X 600GB SAS drives		

7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better	
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better	
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports	
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Backup	Backup Server- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)	
1	Rack Height	4U or lower		
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's		
3	Processors	16 Cores or better		
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better		
5	Memory	Minimum 32GB RAM per server		
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 2 X 600GB SAS drives		
7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better		
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better		
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports		
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports		
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply		
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity		
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing		
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD		
15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>		

16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365	
		remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product	
		warranty should reflect in the support web site of the	
		OEM.	

Viueo A	nalytics- Technical Co	miphanice	Compliance
S.No	Parameter	Specification	(Yes/ No)
1	Rack Height	4U or lower	
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's	
3	Processors	2 X 24 Cores per processor or more	
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better	
5	Memory	Minimum 128GB RAM per server	
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 4 X 1TB SAS drives	
7	GPU Support	Minimum 2 GPU's with minimum 64GB RAM each or better as per solution requirement	
8	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5, or better	
9	PCI Slots (I/O)	2 x PCIe Slots or better	
10	NIC ports	Minimum 2x10G ports	
11	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
12	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
13	Out of Band Connectivity	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
14	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
15	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
16	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management, &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
17	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

FRS Server- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)
1	Rack Height	4U or lower	
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's	
3	Processors	2 X 24 Cores per processor or more	
4	Processor Clock Speed	3.0GHz or better	
5	Memory	Minimum 128GB RAM per server	
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 4 X 1TB SAS drives	

7	GPU Support	Minimum 4 GPU's with minimum 64GB RAM each or	
,		better as per solution requirement	
8	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5, or better	
9	PCI Slots (I/O)	2 x PCle Slots or better	
10	NIC ports	Minimum 2x10G ports	
11	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
12	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
13	Out of Band Connectivity	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
14	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
15	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
16	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management, &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
17	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Access	Access Control System Server- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)	
1	Rack Height	4U or lower		
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's		
3	Processors	32 Cores or better		
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better		
5	Memory	Minimum 64GB RAM per server		
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 2 X 600GB SAS drives		
7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better		
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better		
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports		
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports		
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply		
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity		
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing		
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD		

15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

ICCC Server- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)
1	Rack Height	4U or lower	
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's	
3	Processors	2 X 24 Cores per processor or more	
4	Processor Clock Speed	3.0GHz or better	
5	Memory	Minimum 128GB RAM per server	
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 4 X 1TB SAS drives	
7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better	
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCle Slots or better	
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports	
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
	Power &	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts &	
13	temperature	capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Baggage	Baggage Scanner System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)	
1	Rack Height	4U or lower		
2	CPU Support	Must support 2 CPU's		
3	Processors	minimum 2 processor with 16 Cores or better		
4	Processor Clock Speed	2.5GHz or better		
5	Memory	Minimum 64GB RAM per server		
6	Hard Drives	Minimum 2 X 600GB SAS drives, 4 X 1TB SAS 7200 RPM		

7	RAID Card	RAID Controller Card supports RAID 1, 5 or better	
8	PCI Slots (I/O)	2xPCIe Slots or better	
9	NIC ports	Minimum 4x1G ports	
10	HBA ports	Minimum 2 X 8/16G FC ports	
11	Redundant Power Supply	Dual, Hot-plug, Redundant Power Supply	
12	Out-of-Band	Must Support 1G Out of Band connectivity	
13	Power & temperature	Real-time power meter, graphing, thresholds, alerts & capping with historical power counters. Temperature monitoring & graphing	
14	Pre-failure alert	Should provide predictive failure monitoring & proactive alerts of actual or impending component failure for fan, power supply, memory, CPU, RAID, NIC, HDD	
15	Configuration & management	<ul> <li>Real-time out-of-band hardware performance monitoring &amp; alerting</li> <li>Agent-free monitoring, driver updates &amp; configuration, power monitoring &amp; capping, RAID management &amp; system health</li> </ul>	
16	Warranty	5 years On-site comprehensive warranty with 24x7x365 remote hardware support. Post installation, 5-year product warranty should reflect in the support web site of the OEM.	

Storage	Storage- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance (Yes/ No)	
		Storage Capacity should be a minimum of 2.5 PB Or more as per solution /operation/tender requirement.  RAID solution offered must protect against double-disc		
1	Storage	failure. Or better  To store all types of data (Data, Voice, Images, Video, etc.).  Storage system capable of scaling vertically or horizontally or Better or Equivalent		
2	Drive Composition	The storage must be configured with at least 20% SSD, and 80% NL-SAS or better as per solution requirements		
3	Hardware Platform	Rack-mounted form-factor. Modular design to support controllers and disk drives expansion		
4	Controllers	At least 2 or more Controllers shall be in active/active mode. The controllers / Storage nodes should be upgradable seamlessly, without any disruptions/downtime to production workflow for performance, capacity enhancement, and software/firmware upgrades or better as per solution /operation/tender requirement.		
5	RAID support	RAID 5 or 6 or Better		
6	Cache	Minimum 256 GB of useable cache across all controllers or better		
7	Redundancy and High Availability	The Storage System should be able to protect the data against a single point of failure concerning hard disks, connectivity interfaces, fans, and power supplies or any other equipment redundancy required.		

8	Management software	1. All the necessary software (GUI Based) to configure and manage the storage space, RAID configuration, logical drives allocation, snapshots, etc. are to be provided for the entire system proposed. Or better.  2. Licenses for the storage management software should include disc capacity/count of the complete solution and any additional disks to be plugged in in the future, up to the max capacity of the existing controller/units.  3. A single command console for the entire storage system. Or better	
		Should also include storage performance monitoring and management software	
		Should provide the functionality of proactive monitoring of	
		Disk drive and Storage system for all possible disk failures	
		Should be able to take "snapshots" of the stored data to	
		another logical drive for backup purposes	
9	Backup Software	To be provide by bidder as per solution requirement	

SAN S	SAN Switch- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Description	Compliance	
1	Switch Architecture	The SAN switch shall support nonblocking architecture with minimum 24*16G FC active ports with full duplex in single domain with no oversubscription and all ports on the supplied FC SAN switch must be licensed and should be fully populated from day one.		
2	Fiber Channel Ports	Should be scalable to 24 of 32Gbps FC Ports or higher.		
3	Autosensing capabilities	The proposed ports should have autosensing capabilities to 32/16/8 Gbps FC connectivity		
4	Trunking capabilities	The switch should support trunking with up to eight 32 Gbps ports per ISL trunk		
5	Performance	Should support aggregate bandwidth of 1Tbps or higher		
6	Port Types supported	Should support D_PORT (Clear Link Diagnostic Port), E_PORT, EX_PORT, F_PORT, AE_PORT		
7	Media/Transceiver Types	Should support hot-pluggable Fiber Channel SFP+ at 32 Gbps SWL/LWL and SFP+ at 16 Gbps SWL/LWL/ELWL		
8	USB Port	Should have at least One USB port per control processor for firmware download, support save, and configuration upload or download		
9	Management	Should have switch management feature with support for e HTTP, SNMP v1/v3 (FE MIB, FC Management MIB), SSH; Auditing, Syslog; Command Line Interface (CLI); SMI-S compliant		
10	Security	Should support DH-CHAP (between switches and end devices), HTTPS, IPsec, IP filtering, LDAP with IPv6, Port Binding, RADIUS, TACACS+, user-defined Role-Based Access Control (RBAC), Secure Copy (SCP), Secure RPC, Secure Syslog, SFTP, SSH v2, SSL, Switch Binding, Trusted Switch		
11	Warranty	Should be configured with 5 Years, 24x7, onsite service and one-time installation by OEM engineers.		

Wireles	Wireless Controller - Technical Compliance			
S.No	Description Compliance			
1	Controller appliance should be Rack mountable hardware controller.			

2	WLC must be compliant with IEEE CAPWAP or equivalent for controller-
2	based Wireless LANs (WLANs). Should have throughtput of minimum 60
	Gbps
3	The solution Should have minimum 4x 10G SFP+/SFP
4	The solution Should support minimum 2000 access points in a single
4	controller and should be scalable upto 5000 Access points.
	The WIPS solution should identify if somebody try to spoof mac address of
5	client or AP for unauthorized
	authentication.
6	the solution should support guest portal
7	The solution should be able to integrate with various authentication
/	mechanism including radius servers etc.
8	The solution Should support centralized mode.
	The solution should support DTLS/TTLS encryption or equivalent to ensure
9	full-line-rate encryption between access
	points and controller across remote WAN/LAN links.
10	The solution should support web based management and SSH

WAF-	WAF- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Description	Compliance		
1	General Requirements:			
а	Web application firewall should be appliance based and provide specialized			
_ a	application threat protection.			
	Web application firewall should protect web applications and APIs from			
b	attacks that target known			
	and unknown exploits and helps maintain compliance with regulations.			
С	Should protect against application-level attacks targeted at web applications.			
d	Should provide bi-directional protection against sophisticated threats like			
	SQL injection and cross-site scripting,			
e	Should provide controls to prevent identity theft, financial fraud and			
	corporate espionage.			
f	Appliance should have unlimited application licenses.			
g	Automatic signature update and install			
h	Should monitor and enforce government regulations, industry best practices,			
	and internal policies.			
2	Performance requirements			
а	Should support 50,000 HTTP transactions per second			
b	Should support 1M HTTP concurrent connections			
С	Should deliver at least 5 Gbps of WAF (HTTPs) throughput and not the L7			
	throughput			
d	Interface and connectivity requirements			
e	Should support 4 no's of 10/100/1000 Interfaces and 4 x 10G SFP+ SR Ports.			
	The 1G ports support internal bypass.			
f	Should support inbuilt 500 GB of Storage space (preferably SSD)			
4	Feature specifications.			
a	The appliance should be able to perform in multiple modes such as Active			
_ a	mode, passive mode, Transparent mode, proxy mode,			
b	Appliance should continuously track the availability of the Servers being			
D	protected.			

С	Should have a Web Vulnerability Scanner to detect existing vulnerabilities in	
	the protected web applications.	
d	Should have Data Leak Prevention module to analyze all outbound traffic	
	alerting/blocking any credit card leakage and information disclosure	
е	Provide controls to meet PCI compliance requirements for web application	
	Servers.	
f	Should have controls for Anti Web Defacement and provide ability to check the authorized version of the website content.	
	Should enforce strict RFC compliance check to prevent attacks such as	
g	encoding attacks, buffer overflows and other application specific attacks.	
	Should support automatic signature updates to protect against known and	
h	potential application security threats.	
i	WAF should support fail open in case of hardware failure	
'	Should support custom signatures	
k	Provide ability to allow/deny URL access	
	Ability to define different policies for different applications	
m	Ability to create custom attack signatures or events	
n	Ability to combine detection and prevention	
0	Should protect certain hidden form fields.	
р	Must provide ability to allow or deny a specific URL access.	
P	WAF should support Normalization methods such as URL Decoding, Null Byte	
q	string, termination, Converting back slash to forward slash character etc.	
	For mobile clients that cannot execute Java script or CAPTCHA, the solution	
r	should be able to verify the legitimate request by verifying the token a	
	mobile application carries when it access a web server	
_	The solution should be able to protect the Mobile APIs from malicious attacks	
S	by verifying the mobile device authenticity	
+	The WAF should support IP Reputation Service and able to provide up to date	
t	information about threatening sources.	
u	Support IPv6 for Reverse Proxy deployments and It should also Support IPv4	
u	to IPv6 and IPv6 to IPv4 communication	
V	Device should able to control BOT traffic and It should able to block known	
	bad bots and fake search engine requests	
W	The solution should be able to support deception technique to identify bots	
	through inserting a hidden link into response page.	
X	The solution should be able to verify bot clients by monitoring events such as	
	mouse movement, keyboard, screen touch, and scroll, etc	
	The solution should have inbuild Antivirus module for scanning malicious	
У	content in file uploads or should be proposed with additional Antivirus	
	solution to scan the malacious content during file uploads.	
Z	The solution should support anomaly detection model to eliminate noise samples and reduce false positives.	
5	Auto Learn	
	Should have the capability to Auto-Learn Security Profiles required to protect	
a	the Infrastructure.	
b	Should provide a statistical view on collected application traffic	
C	Policies must be automatically generated from auto learn results	
d	auto-learn options should be available to tweak and fine tune rules	
e	WAF should continue to provide protection even while in learning mode.	
f	Brute Force Attack	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>

		т
g	Should have controls against Brute force attacks	
h	should Detect brute force attack (repeated requests for the same resource)	
- ' '	against any part of the applications	
i	Custom brute force attack detection for applications that do not return 401.	
j	Protection against SYN-flood type of attacks	
6	Cookie Protection	
а	Should be able to protect Cookie Poisoning and Cookie Tampering.	
b	Strict Protocol Validation	
С	Must support multiple HTTP versions such as HTTP/0.9, HTTP/1.0, HTTP1.1	
d	Should support restricting the methods used.	
е	Should support restricting the method exceptions.	
_ r	Should validate header length, content length, Body length, Parameter	
f	length, body line length etc.	
7	SSL	
а	Appliance should be able to terminate SSL	
b	Should Passively decrypt SSL	
С	Client certificates should be supported in passive mode and active mode.	
_1	In termination mode, the backend traffic (i.e. the traffic from the WAF to the	
d	web server) can be encrypted via SSL	
	Are all major cipher suites should be supported by the SSL v3	
е	implementation.	
f	Should support for hardware-based SSL acceleration or SSL off loading	
8	High Availability and load balancing	
а	Should support High Availability in active mode,	
<b>L</b>	WAF appliance should have application-aware load-balancing engine to	
b	distribute traffic and route content across multiple web servers.	
	WAF appliance should support Data compression for better response time to	
С	users	
9	Vulnerability Scanning.	
	The product must possess a Web Application Vulnerability Scanning	
a	capability built in.	
b	The vulnerability scan should identify vulnerabilities such as XSS, SQL	
D	injection, Source code disclosure, Common web server vulnerabilities etc	
С	Scan must be able to crawl the Web application	
d	Must be able to scan the authenticated applications.	
е	Should support scheduled scanning.	
f	Should support exclusions in scanning by the administrator.	
10	Logging and Reporting.	
а	Ability to identify and notify system faults and loss of performance	
b	Should support Log Aggregation	
С	Should support multiple log formats such as CSV, Syslog, TXT, etc	
d	Should support inbuilt Reporting and sending the report via E-Mail	
е	Should support report formats in PDF, HTML, WORD, RTF, etc	
f	Reports should be customizable.	
g	Report Distribution Automatically via email	
h	Should generate comprehensive event reports	
i	Should able to monitor real-time HTTP throughput	

NAC-	- Technical Compliance				
S.No	Description	Compliance			
	General Specifications				
	NAC solution must be best in class fully out-of-band model, deployed and				
	managed centrally with flexible integration options for wired, wireless and				
1	VPN infrastructure. It should not be based on SPAN port integration.				
	License should be perpetual model. The system must support a minimum of				
	5,000 concurrent devices/users. Licenses are to be applied to currently				
	connected devices/users and to be released when the device is				
	disconnected. The same system should scale upto 15,000 ports without				
	adding any additional hardware or software. Bidder can include 20% of				
	additional license if the nac is not releasing the license when the devices				
2	disconnected.				
	Must offer Network Visibility, Device Profiling, Easy and powerful				
	Onboarding process, Endpoint Compliance, Network Provisioning and Threat				
3	Identification module provide security actions through integration.				
	NAC soluttion can be deployed in virtual machines VMWare, Hyper-V, AWS,				
4	Azure or on hardware appliances.				
	Must authorize access via VLAN assignment and/or applying access control				
5	lists (ACLs).				
	NAC should be capable to block the access of endpoints which are connected				
	on unmanaged network (i.e Unmanaged Switch) and Managed Network (i.e.				
6	Managed Switch).				
	The proposed solution must be capable of working with endpoint agents and				
7	agentless.				
	Endpoint profiling				
	NAC solution must have the ability to get inventory all devices on a network				
8	and profileing for non-PC equipment like printers, smart phones, IP-phones,				
	and appliances.				
	Must support profiling for Client and clientless devices based on a DHCP				
9	fingerprint, Netflow, Vendor OUI, location, IP range, HTTP/HTTPS, Network				
	traffic, etc				
10	Must support Script based Device Profiling method to execute the command				
	line scripts to profile the device.				
11	The system must collect detailed asset information about MAC address,				
	Logged on user, OS, NIC vendor, Switch Port, etc.,				
	Authentication and Enforcement Requirements:				
	The solution should allow only authenticated/managed devices to connect to				
12	organization networks and enforces security policies by blocking, isolating,				
	and repairing noncompliant machines in a quarantine area without needing				
	administrator attention.				
13	Must support flexible authentication options to include, Web Authentication				
	and MAC Authentication				
14	Must support MAC-address whitelisting & blacklisting natively				
15	LDAP — Microsoft Active Directory, Open LDAP, Google SSO				
4.5	Should be able to append additional attributes to incorporate the				
16	authenticator's location, device type, vendor etc apart from the user				
	attributes.				
	Endpoint Compliance and Remediation Requirements				

	The solution must support both agent-based (Persistent Agent, Dissolvable					
17	Agent) and agentless endpoint inspection.					
	NAC solution must perform system checks on service packs, Domain					
	Verification, Certificate check, patches, critical updates enabled, Antivirus,					
	services/processes running, invalid services/processes, file existence, any					
18	Microsoft registry settings.					
	IT should have an option to create custom scan for monitoring all the service					
19	and process scan with schedule time.					
	Proposed solution must be able to Disable Internet connectin sharing, Detect					
20	Network bridgres and Trigger SCCM Evaluation					
Guest	Management					
	Guest Management should support notification by SMS and email. It should					
21	support Mail to SMS, API, HTTPS-based SMS gateway integration.					
	Must support Customization of SMS and E-Mail messages for Self-Registered					
22	and Pre-Registered Guests					
	Guest Management should be configurable to meet various requirements					
23	such as short or long-term guests, conference mode or self-registered guest					
	Solution should support limited and controlled administrative access for					
24	Guest Management Only.					
	NAC must have an option to create separate portals pages for different sets					
	of users based on host connection location, IP address, MAC Address,					
25	Operating System.					
26	Guest Management should support employee sponsorship workflow.					
	Must support API integration with the various Social Media sites Facebook,					
27	Google, LinkedIn, Outlook, Twitter and Yahoo.					

AAA-	AA- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Description			
1	The solution should be Dedicated redundant Hardware Appliances. Should be			
1	supplied with 5000 license scalable upto 15000			
	The solution Should be able to integrate with all makes of manageable			
2	network devices which are capable of supporting open standards-based			
	protocols required for NAC operation			
	The solution Must provide Network Access Control and visibility in single pane			
3	of glass for the entire infrastructure from day 1 spread across multiple			
	Network Locations / Zones			
	The solution Must allow system-level operations such as device discovery,			
4	event management, logging and application maintenance to be performed			
	centrally.			
5	The solution must provide the capabilities to modify, filter, and create your			
	own flexible views of the network.			
6	The solution Must support RADIUS and LDAP Authentication for users/devices			
	of the application.			
	When integrated with security devices such as IDS it must be able to isolate			
7	and quarantine the attacker without disruption to other users,			
	applications and business critical systems			
8	Must provide a web interface that contains reporting, dashboards,			
	troubleshooting and monitoring tools.			
9	The solution Must provide port level analysis capability			
10	The solution Must provide customizable reports			

11	The Solution should have capability to integrate with IoT solutions					
12	The Should have the capability to integrate with 3rd party vendors					
	If required, solution should be deployable in a distributed mode with different					
	units for Different Locations for ease of management, Authorization and					
13	Policy Control. All individual Units should be integrated to one central Control	ı				
	Unit with hierarchical management access or role-based access like admin,					
	operator etc.	ı				
	The Solution must utilize standards-based authentication mechanisms					
14	enabling non-intelligent devices the ability to connect to the network and					
	receive the proper network services.					
	Detect and protect any device with IP address without the need for a client					
15	application on each endpoint including detection of VoIP phones, printers,					
	wireless devices, machinery, cameras, sensors etc.					
1.0	The solution should Support event logging of Device Access and Activity Time					
16	Stamp					
	Device search functionality by attributes such as user name / OS type / IP-					
17	MAC address / System Name					
	Must support automated onboarding and self-registration of all IP end points.					
18	Must also offer the option of sponsorship capabilities to validate guest					
	registration without involvement of IT staff.					
	Must Support location-based Registration portals to redirect Users entering					
19	through common location to different portals for different Network Zones					
	Must support automated context-based policy provisioning of network					
20	services for mobile devices					
	Solution must support User Validation as well as device Validation for two					
21	factor security against an AD or LDAP database. Support integration with					
	multiple LDAP / AD servers	ı				
	Ipv6/4 support for NAC implementation in networks with Ipv6/4 end					
22	systems- preferred.					
	Support Management Access Authentication and Authorization for Network					
23	Device Access					
	Support Manipulation of Radius Attributes for Authentication as well as					
24	Radius Accept					
	Must be able to create correlated topology based on LLDP, SNMP, L2 and L3					
25	protocol connectivity hierarchy					
	Must allow system-level operations such as device discovery, event					
26	management, logging and application maintenance to be performed centrally.					
27	Must support RADIUS or LDAP Authentication for users of the application.					
27	Must provide a tool to search and locate the physical location of					
28	connected devices and end users, quickly and easily.					
	Must allow IT administrators to easily define a number of pre-configured					
29	network policies, and designate select personnel to activate/deactivate					
29	these policies as appropriate					
	Must provide capability to bind together the username, IP address and MAC					
30	ad- dress, and physical port of each endpoint for forensic analysis					
	Must provide an interface with troubleshooting and monitoring tools (Ping					
31	/ Traceroute, SSH, Telnet, Http/s)					
32	Must provide event logs for the entire infrastructure of Network devices					
33	Must provide user customizable reports creation					

Must provide open XML APIs for integration with third party applications.  Must provide open XML APIs for integration with third party applications.  Must support the ability to monitor end-system events and view the health results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  VIAN steering and port bouncing via SMMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  45 • Built-in guest management interface with Dashboard  • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  9 • Data repository for user, device, transaction inform		
time threats  Must provide open XML APIs for integration with third party applications.  Must support the ability to monitor end-system events and view the health results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNNP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or condi		Must be able to interact with network security devices and push template
Must provide open XML APIs for integration with third party applications.  Must support the ability to monitor end-system events and view the health results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  43 AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identify-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built in guest management and device/user onboarding  • Web based management interface with Dashboard  • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  9 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  5	34	based automated response to security events and thus remediating real
applications.  Must support the ability to monitor end-system events and view the health results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easi		time threats
applications.  Must support the ability to monitor end-system events and view the health results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be abile to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management interface with Dashboard  8 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  9 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i	35	Must provide open XML APIs for integration with third party
results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AMA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access		applications.
results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.  Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  52 Correlation of user, device, and authentication informatio	26	Must support the ability to monitor end-system events and view the health
the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Pulit-in guest management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  9 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clu	36	results from an end-system's latest assessment scan.
the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.  Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for cl	27	Must provide easy-to-use dashboards and detailed views of the health of
views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  40 VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on an	57	the end systems attached or trying to attach to the network.
Views to present the information in their preferred format.  Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any a	20	Must provide the ability for analysts to be able to easily tailor the dashboard
be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigur	36	views to present the information in their preferred format.
attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.  VLAN steering and port bouncing via SMMP/RADIUS  Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  56 Support any type of networking equipment (wi		Should be capable of reporting for historical and real-time data. Should
Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased im	39	be equipped with Custom report designer to meet the needs of specific data
Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased im		attributes and periodic email of the same to relevant Administrative team.
the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability	40	VLAN steering and port bouncing via SNMP/RADIUS
user experience after first authentication via captive portal).  Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  54 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		Ability to perform caching of MAC address post guest authentication to avoid
Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	41	the need for guest to re-authenticate during the period of their visit (3G like
including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types, and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		user experience after first authentication via captive portal).
and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.  AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  52 Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  53 troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		Policy model should support incorporation of several contextual elements
AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	42	including identity, endpoint health, device, authentication method & types,
sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		and conditions such as location, time, day, etc.
sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).  All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  52 Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	12	AAA framework must allow for the complete Authentication and Authorization
available to extend the system to support different authentication protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  52 Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  53 Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  56 Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	43	sources from databases (like AD/LDAP/RADIUS/TACACS).
protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		All external facing interfaces are programmable, which means APIs are
protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability scanning engines.  The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  52 Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  53 Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  56 Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	11	available to extend the system to support different authentication
The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	44	protocols, identity stores, health evaluation engines and port and vulnerability
identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  52 Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  53 Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  54 Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  56 Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		scanning engines.
integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:  46 • Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding  47 • Web based management interface with Dashboard  48 • Reporting and analysis with custom data filters  49 • Data repository for user, device, transaction information  50 • Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements  51 • Deployment and implementation tools.  Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		The solution Must be an easy-to-deploy hardware platform that utilizes
<ul> <li>• Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding</li> <li>• Web based management interface with Dashboard</li> <li>• Reporting and analysis with custom data filters</li> <li>• Data repository for user, device, transaction information</li> <li>• Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements</li> <li>• Deployment and implementation tools.</li> <li>Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).</li> <li>Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.</li> <li>Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.</li> <li>Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.</li> <li>Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.</li> <li>Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).</li> <li>Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating</li> </ul>	45	identity-based policies to secure network access and includes an
<ul> <li>• Web based management interface with Dashboard</li> <li>• Reporting and analysis with custom data filters</li> <li>• Data repository for user, device, transaction information</li> <li>• Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements</li> <li>• Deployment and implementation tools.</li> <li>Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).</li> <li>Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.</li> <li>Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.</li> <li>Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.</li> <li>Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.</li> <li>Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).</li> <li>Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating</li> </ul>		integrated set of capabilities bundled under one policy platform:
<ul> <li>• Reporting and analysis with custom data filters</li> <li>• Data repository for user, device, transaction information</li> <li>• Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements</li> <li>• Deployment and implementation tools.</li> <li>Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).</li> <li>Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.</li> <li>Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.</li> <li>Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.</li> <li>Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.</li> <li>Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).</li> <li>Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating</li> </ul>	46	Built-in guest management and device/user onboarding
<ul> <li>Data repository for user, device, transaction information</li> <li>Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements</li> <li>Deployment and implementation tools.</li> <li>Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).</li> <li>Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.</li> <li>Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.</li> <li>Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.</li> <li>Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.</li> <li>Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).</li> <li>Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating</li> </ul>	47	Web based management interface with Dashboard
<ul> <li>• Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements</li> <li>• Deployment and implementation tools.</li> <li>Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).</li> <li>Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.</li> <li>Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.</li> <li>Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.</li> <li>Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.</li> <li>Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).</li> <li>Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating</li> </ul>	48	Reporting and analysis with custom data filters
<ul> <li>Deployment and implementation tools.</li> <li>Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).</li> <li>Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.</li> <li>Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.</li> <li>Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.</li> <li>Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.</li> <li>Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).</li> <li>Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating</li> </ul>	49	Data repository for user, device, transaction information
Must support flexible licensing model based on required functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	50	Rich policies using identity, device, health, or conditional elements
functionality (i.e. Profile, Onboard, Guest Access).  Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	51	Deployment and implementation tools.
Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	52	Must support flexible licensing model based on required
troubleshooting, tracking etc.  Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	J 2	
Platform must be deployable in an out-of-band model and support for clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  55 Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	52	Correlation of user, device, and authentication information for easier
clustering with N+1 redundancy model.  Flexibility to operate all features/functions on any appliance in the cluster.  Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		troubleshooting, tracking etc.
Standard Scientification   Standard Scientific	54	
Web-based, interface that includes several productivity tools such as a configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		
configuration wizard and preconfigured policy templates.  Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	55	
57 Support any type of networking equipment (wired, wireless, VPN) and a variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	56	
variety of authentication methods (802.1X, MAC auth, Web auth).  Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		
Ability to take advantage of a phased implementation approach by starting with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating	57	
58 with one element of access management (role based) and later incorporating		
added security measures (endpoint health).	58	
		added security measures (endpoint health).

59	Must incorporate a complete set of tools for reporting, analysis, and troubleshooting. Data from access transactions can be organized by customizable data elements and used to generate graphs, tables, and reports. Must correlate and organize user, authentication, and device information together.	
60	Agent-based enforcement – bouncing a managed interface and sending custom messages. Also, control access to different networks via whitelist and blacklist. License as per requirement.	
61	Must be able to join multiple Active Directory domains to facilitate authentication.	
62	Event Management: There has to be a feature of Management Module/ tool to establish link with EMS platform & SIEM.	

SSO-	9- Technical Compliance				
S.No	Description	Compliance			
1	Solution should support authentication scheme that allows a user to log in with a single ID				
2	Following protocols should be supported for SSO:  1. SAML 2.0  2. oAuth  3. OIDC				
3	Solution should support self serivce portal for login into the integrated application				
4	Solution should be able to integrate with any third party applications or standards applications				
5	Should support user & groups management				
6	Solution should support REST API based integration with third party application for the SSO				
7	Solution should be capable to do SSO for the legacy application as well				
8	Solution should support flexible RBAC model				
9	Solution should support flexible ABAC (Attribute access Control) model				
10	Solution should provide the ability to make real-time course-grained				
	authorization decisions such as a whether to grant access to an application				
11	Solution should allow access and authorization permission criteria to be linked to role definitions rather than to individual user accounts so that these				
	decisions are driven by a user's membership of a role				
12	Solution should support nested roles and the dynamic assignment of roles (based on user attributes				
13	Solution should provide a mechanism to authorize users based on data sources outside the main solution identity data repository				
14	Solution should provide the configurable ability to restrict or allow concurrent logins by the same user				
15	Solution should support time based access controls (e.g. acquiring temporary access rights for admin)				
16	Solution should support disablement/deletion of unused or expired accounts				
17	Solution should have user lifecycle management facility				
10	Solution should give the option for the newly logged in user to change his				
18	password and the user shall be forced to change the password first time				
19	Solution should provide option to authenticated user to change password.				
20	Password should be stored in encrypted format not in clear text				

21	Solution shall provide Password expiry date and can also be set/modified as number of days after which the user status will be changed as "Password Expired". By default the password expiry is enabled and set for specified day.			
22	Solution should be able to detect the failed login attempt for some specified number like 5, 10 times			
23	Solution should support auto generation password			
24	Solution should have ability to define the challenge response for the forgot password			
25	Solution should support self service portal for the reset password			
26	Solution should support encrypted password mechanism			
27	Solution should support strong password technicques for the powerfull login mechanism			
28	Solution shall support users belonging to multiple groups.			
29	Solution should be able to connect to variuos applications with independent databases so as to include all user profiles from those applications			
30	Solution should have the configurable ability to synchronize user account data with other authoritative data sources or repositories			
31	Solution should generate a unique user ID – a unique and permanent identifier to unambiguously identify every user in the solution identity data repository.			
32	Solution should be capable of identifying individuals who have more than one user account in the solution identity data repository, and merging these accounts into one			
33	Solution should support Event Based Logging			

ICCC (Integrated Command & Control Center) Application - Technical Specifications				
S.No	Component	Technical Compliances	Compliance	
1		The Command & Control solution should be implemented and complied to the industry open standards based Commercial-of- the-shelf (COTS) products.		
2		The Command & Control solution should be Micorservice based & support containerization of services.		
3	Solution & Platform	System must provide a comprehensive and industry accredited Unified Open Standard API (Application Program Interface) or SDK (Software Development's Kit) to allow interfacing and integration with existing systems, and future application and sensors which will be deployed on the field.		
4		System shall have capability to support future integration with department's future initiatives		
5		System should support Interoperability and Portability (replicable). System shall be able to integrate with any type of sensor platform or vertical solutions being used for the smart services irrespective of the technology used.		
6		Solution should not be dependent on properitory hardware.		
7		System shall be able to normalize the data coming from different devices of same type or different data sources and should suppport Common Standard Open Data Models for		

		data normalization (i.e. Different VMS from different OEMs,		
		etc.) and display unified view of alerts		
		Web based application to provide access to alerts, event		
8		information, overall status, and dashboards.		
		ICCC, through its integration with various smart devices and		
		smart applications, will act as a Decision Support System for		
9		city administration to respond to the real time events by		
	Command &	consuming data feeds from different data sources and by		
	Control Center	processing information out of these data sets		
10	Components	Mobility: On field users should be able to view and update		
		the incidents assigned to him / her.		
11		Security & Roles – should manage roles definition for		
		internal as well as external access		
12		Centralized data storage for operational data: Should		
		provide facility for centralized storage of operational data Should have an ability to display alarm condition through		
13		visual display and audible tone		
		Should have an ability to simultaneously handle multiple		
14		alarms from multiple workstations		
		Should have an ability to automatically prioritize and display		
1 [		multiple alarms and status conditions according to pre-		
15		defined parameters such as alarm type, location, sensor,		
		severity, etc.		
		Should display the highest priority alarm and associated		
16		data / video in the queue as default, regardless of the		
		arrival sequence		
17		User should be able to change the priority of incident after providing valid comments		
		Should support comprehensive reporting on event status in		
18	Incident	real time manually or automatically by a sensor, CCTV video		
	Management	feeds, any other sensor.		
		Should support for sudden critical events and linkage to		
		standard operating procedures automatically without		
19		human intervention. Operator should be able to associate		
		pre-defined forms and attachments while handling an		
		Incident in runtime.		
20		Should support for multiple incidents with both segregated		
		and/or overlapping management and response teams.		
21		Should support Geospatial rendering of event and incident information.		
		Should support incorporation of resource database for		
		operation and mobilizing the field resources for response.		
22			Resources may be assigned and mobilized as per the	
		defined Standard Operating Procedure in the system		
23		Shall have an ability to integrate with standard GIS maps.		
24		Shall view the environment through geospatial map and		
24	GIS Display	shall support OGC WMS standard.		
25		Shall allow user to view sensor and related name from the		
		displayed map.		

26		Shall allow all resources, objects, sensors and elements on the map to be georeferenced such that they have a real	
		world coordinate.	
27		Shall visually display a camera sensor and icons for different	
20		category of cameras.	
28		Shall visually display an alarming sensor on map.	
29		Shall visually differentiate sensor alarm on map through color and icon identifiers	
30		Shall view live or recorded video from CCTV Camera / VMS	
31		Shall display video in 1x1, 2x2, 3x3 and 4x4 window formats	
32		Shall enable operator to specify video windows to be displayed in matrix	
33	Video Display	Shall view either live or recorded video can be displayed in the video matrix window.	
34		Shall enable matrix settings to be saved per user	
2.5		Shall play, fast-forward, rewind, pause, and specify time to	
35		play recorded video	
36		Shall have the capability to move PTZ cameras	
		Command & Control Center should provide for defininig un-	
37		limited number of configurable and customizable standard	
		operating procedures through graphical, easy to use	
		interface.	
		Standard Operating Procedures should be established,	
38		approved sets of actions considered to be the best practices	
		for responding to a situation or carrying out an operation.	
		The users with administrative privilages should be able to	
39		edit the SOP, including adding, editing, or deleting the	
		activities.	
		In run time, users shall be able to modify tasks statuses on	
40		the list. They should be able to complete tasks, cancel them and mark them as 'in progress'. Completing a task shall be	
40		as easy as checking a box after validating that all processes	
	Standard	in SOP are completed.	
	Operations	User should be able to see a graphical representation of	
41	Procedures	SOP demarketing completed and pending tasks	
	(SOP)	There should be provision for automatically logging the	
	(33.)	actions, changes, and commentary for the SOP and its	
42		activities, so that an electronic record is available for after-	
		action review.	
		The system will support post incident analysis through	
40		different reports generated that will enable the authorities	
43		to find gap/deficiency in the incident handling and help	
		improve and/or rewrite SOPs	
4.4		The SOP Tool should have capability to define the following	
44		activity types:	
45		Manual Activity - An activity that is done manually by the	
45		owner and provide details in the description field.	
		Automation Activity - An activity that initiates and tracks a	
46		particular work order and select a predefined work order	
		from the list.	

47		If-Then-Else Activity - A conditional activity that allows branching based on specific criteria. Either enter or select values for Then and Else.	
48		Notification Activity - An activity that displays a notification window that contains an email template for the activity owner to complete, and then sends an email notification.	
49	Field Mobile	The ICCC shall support mobile apps support for Android smartphones and tablets. The mobile apps shall communicate with the Mobile Server of the DC over any WiFi or mobile GPRS/3G/4G connection.	
50	User	Mobile User shall receive the alert from Operator to address the incident on field	
51		Mobile user shall provide function to update the status of alert, share input via message and close alert activities are completed	
52		Should provide icon based user interface on the GIS map to report non-functional device.	
53	Health	Should also provide a single tabular view to list all devices along with their availability status in real time.	
54	- Monitoring	The ICCC shall monitor the health of the system, log health related events, and calculate statistics like uptime, downtime.	
55		Real time dashboard on the situational view should provide information about security information so that officials have better understanding of what is happening on the ground.	
56	Dashboard & Key	Command & Control Center should be able to facilitate measurement or criteria based on defined threshold values	
57	Performance Indicator	Green indicates that the status is acceptable, based on the parameters for that KPI, no action is required.	
58		Yellow indicates that caution or monitoring is required, action may be required.	
59		Red indicates that the status is critical and action is recommended.	
60		The system should provide Informative and aesthetic dashboards providing simple clicks and friendly visualization	
61	Reporting	User should be able to apply various predefined filters to the dashboard.	
62	Requirement	The solution should generate reports of alerts/incidents based on the area, sensor type or periodic or any other customer reports as per choice of the administrators	
63	Authentication	Use authentication information to authenticate individuals and/or assign roles.	
64		Support LDAP authentication mechanism.	
65	Authorization & Access Control	Comprehensive policy-based security administration to provide all users specific access based on user's responsibilities for relevant web components. Maintenance of authorization policy in a central repository for administration purposes.	

66		Should support to enable assignment of permissions to groups, and administration of access control across multiple applications and resources. Secure administration tools to manage users, groups, permissions and policies.	
67	Multi Level	User will be defined with Geogrpaphy boundary to load the relevant sensors and alerts	
68	Access Control &	Escalation of alerts to next level if not addressed in defined time limit	
69	Management	Central monitoring will have complete visibility of alerts and provide guidance to field operation team	
70		The Configuration UI application shall allow the administrator or users with appropriate privileges to change the system configuration.	
71		The Configuration UI shall have a home page with single-click access to various tasks.	
72	Administration Activities	The Integrated UI shall provide links to facilitate the following functions:  Configure Site hierarchy (multi level support expected)  Configure the Sensor systems (like VMS, FRS, PAS,)  Configure Users, Roles and Permissions  Configure Alert & related categories  Configure business rules and escalation rule	

Visitor	Visitor Management System- Technical Compliance				
S.No	Description	Compliance			
Α	General				
1	The Video Management System shall be a fully distributed solution, designed for limitless multi-site and multiple server installations requiring 24/7 surveillance with support for devices from different vendors. The Video Management System shall offer centralized management of all devices, servers and users and must empower a flexible rule-based system driven by schedules and events.				
2	The VMS application shall support all the features & functionalities of the offered cameras. Documentary proof should be submitted for same.				
3	To ensure openness, VMS and cameras may not be from the same manufacturer but should be tightly integrated.				
4	VMS shall support installation and ability to run on virtualized environment				
5	VMS manufacturer shall provide their SDK (or any other integration means) libraries and documentation) to ensure a seamless integration with any other system				
6	VMS shall be open to any standard storage technologies integration.				
7	VMS shall be open to any video wall system integration.				
8	VMS should consist of only Base license and Channel Licenses. VMS should be provided with unlimited number of Failover Servers and Failover Camera Licenses, with no dependency of VMS licenses by binding with the MAC address of the cameras to achieve the functionality				
9	VMS should support Scalable Video Quality Recording to record high-quality video to edge storage, while a low-quality reference video stream can be recorded centrally in the recording servers				

10	The VMS system shall be a scalable client – server architecture built using well known operating systems	
11	The VMS system shall enable recording to be done at the aggregation sites and shall allow the local Control centre to import selected video's on demand.	
12	The VMS system shall be compatible to single and multiple processor servers. The server processor & hardware shall be optimized in all cases.	
13	The VMS system shall cluster the processing & memory load across several machines. The failure of any one server in the solution shall not cause a failure in the entire system.	
14	The VMS system device drivers shall be stored separately to the central core application to ensure any instability in 3rd party SDKs do not affect the core application.	
15	The VMS management server shall be able to intelligently scan an IP network for new devices (cameras or servers) along with automatic model detection.	
16	The VMS system shall provide an integrated secure, scalable and easily accessible software-based solution for the management of the existing & future physical security infrastructure	
17	The VMS system shall provide a powerful and efficient management interface for all the security systems across all monitored sites.	
18	The Video Management System shall be a fully distributed solution, designed for limitless multi-site and multiple server installations requiring 24/7 surveillance with support for devices from different vendors. The Video Management System shall offer centralized management of all devices, servers and users and must empower a flexible rule-based system driven by schedules and events.	
19	The Video Management System shall contain recording servers used for recording video feeds and for communicating with cameras and other devices. The recording servers shall process the recordings and playback the video streams.	
20	The Video Management System shall include a federated architecture allowing clients on the host system with the right user rights to view video sources belonging to multiple independent Video Management Systems simultaneously, as if they were on The Video Management System shall contain a management server that shall be the central manager of the system and control recording servers, cameras, devices and users. The management server shall handle the initial client login, system configuration and logging.	
21	The management server shall allow access to a system manager from where the administrator can configure and manage all servers, cameras and users.	
22	The system shall allow the management server to be installed on multiple servers within a cluster of servers ensuring that another server in the cluster automatically takes over in case the first server fails.	
23	The Video Management System shall support installation and ability to run on virtualized servers.	
24	The Video Management System shall support a versatile rule system including scheduled or event-driven actions with numerous options including support to time profiles.	
25	The Video Management System shall include automatic camera discovery.	

26	The Video Management System shall support archiving for optimizing	
	recorded data storage through unique data storage solutions by combining performance and scalability with cost efficient long-term video storage.	
27	The Video Management System shall incorporate fully integrated matrix	
21	functionality for distributed viewing of any camera in the system from any	
	computer with the client viewer.	
28	The Video Management System shall incorporate intuitive map functions	
	allowing for multilayered map environment. The map functionality shall	
	allow for the interactive control of the complete surveillance system, at-a-	
	glance overview of system integrity, and seamless drag-and-drop integration	
	with video wall module option.	
29	The Video Management System shall support full two-way audio between	
	clients and remote devices. Two-way audio integration shall support the	
	following features and functions:	
30	The Video Management System software shall provide fast evidence export	
	by exporting in video to various formats, including video from multiple	
	cameras in encrypted native database format with an included viewer.	
31	The Video Management System shall show full awareness of the system	
	through audit logs and shows user activity through comprehensive logs.	
32	The Video Management System shall include a Software Development Kit	
	(SDK) that offers important capabilities for integrating the Video	
	Management System with third party software and applications.	
33	The Video Management System shall include a stand-alone viewer	
	application to be included with video exported from the client viewer	
	application. The viewer application shall allow recipients of the video to	
	browse and playback the exported video without installing separate software on their computers.	
34	The system shall, after desired retention days, the video feeds will be	
34	overwritten unless it is flagged or marked by the authorities for investigation	
	or any other purpose. The video feeds of all relevant cameras capturing the	
	incident in question can be stored locally and/or centrally until the	
	authorities deem it good for deletion.	
35	The Video Management System shall include support for Active Directory to	
	allow users to be added to the system. Use of Active Directory requires that	
	a server running Active Directory, acting as a domain controller, to be	
	available on the network.	
36	The Video Management System shall be designed to support each	
	component on the same computer for efficiency in smaller systems, or each	
	component on separate systems for large system deployments.	
В	Edge Storage	
1	Edge storage shall secure that when a lost or broken connection is back up,	
	the data stored on the camera's internal storage shall be retrieved and	
	stored in the media database. Edge storage shall secure that after recovery	
	from a malfunction it shall be possible to play back and view the video, and	
С	audio recorded by the device, while the malfunction persisted  Bookmarking	
1	A bookmarking feature shall be included in the Video Management System,	
1	allowing the client viewer users to mark incidents on live and/or playback	
	video streams.	
D	Optimized Video Archiving	
	CPSITILES A TIMOS / II OTITATING	

1	Administrators shall be able to select a storage container for each device and	
	move a device from one storage container to another, or move all recordings	
	inclusive archives to the new storage container, or delete them all.	
2	Administrators shall be provided with an overview of the defined storage	
	containers, their archives with path, and free and used space on the drives	
	for each device, including the used storage space in the recording database,	
	and in archives.	
Е	Failover Support	
1	The system shall support automatic failover for recording servers. This	
	functionality must be accomplished by a failover server that shall work as a	
	standby unit, which takes over in the event that one of a group of designated	
	recording servers fails. Recordings shall be synchronized back to the original	
	recording server once it is back online.	
G	Multi-streaming Support	
1	The recording server must accept, display and record individual streams of	
	video from each camera that supports it, for example, display a stream in	
	H.264 format and record another stream in MPEG4 format. The intent of this	
	functionality shall be providing independent streams of video from the	
	camera to the server with different resolution, encoding and frame rate.	
2	Multi-streaming support shall allow the system to be configured with H.264	
	with a high frame rate for live viewing and shall allow the system to be	
	configured with high resolution H.264 at low frame rates for recording and	
	playback.	
3	The system shall allow recorded video to be recorded at 8fps.	
Н	Alarms Support	
1	The alarm support shall allow for continuous monitoring of the operational	
	status and event-triggered alarms from servers, cameras and other devices.	
2	The alarm support shall provide a real-time overview of alarm status, or	
	technical problems, while allowing for immediate visual verification and	
1	troubleshooting.  Matrix Functionality	
1	IVIALITY FUNCTIONALITY	
	The system shall include an integrated matrix solution for distributing video	
	to any computer with the client viewer installed. A computer on which the	
	matrix-triggered images can be shown must be known as a matrix recipient.	
2	The client viewer shall provide remote users with a comprehensive suite of	
	features:	
3	It shall be possible to playback recordings from cameras on the surveillance	
	system, with a selection of advanced navigation tools, including an intuitive	
	timeline browser.	
4	It shall be possible to access views of cameras on any PC with a client viewer	
	application installed.	
5	It shall be possible to use multiple screens as well as floating windows for	
	displaying different views simultaneously.	
6	It shall be possible to quickly substituting one, or more of a view's cameras	
	with other cameras.	
7	It shall be possible to view video from selected cameras in greater	
	magnification and/or higher quality in a designated hotspot.	
8	It shall be possible to receive and send video through the matrix	
	functionality.	

	II I II II II II I I I I I I I I I I I	
9	It shall be possible to include HTML pages and static images (for example,	
10	maps, or photos) in views.	
10	It shall be possible to control PTZ cameras.	
11	It shall be possible to use digital zoom on live as well as recorded video.	
12	It shall be possible to activate manually triggered events.	
13	It shall be possible to activate external outputs (e. g. lights and sirens).	
14	It shall be possible to use sound notifications for attracting attention to	
	detected motion.	
15	It shall be possible to get quick overview of sequences with detected motion.	
16	It shall be possible to get quick overviews of alerts.	
17	It shall be possible to quickly search selected areas of video recording for	
	motion.	
18	It shall be possible to skip gaps during playback of recordings.	
19	It shall be possible to insert overlay buttons, for example, for activation of	
	speakers, events, outputs, movement of cameras etc.	
20	It shall be possible to use a sequence function that lists thumbnail images	
	representing recorded sequences from an individual camera or all cameras	
	in a view.	
21	It shall be possible to use a forced playback mode allowing the user to	
	playback recorded video from inside the 'live' mode while viewing 'live'	
	video.	
22	The client viewer shall support the use of multimedia control devices, which	
	are capable of emulating keystrokes, for the efficient review of recorded	
2.2	video.	
23	The client viewer shall support the use of keyboard shortcuts for control of	
	standard features. It shall allow the user to program numerical keyboard	
	shortcuts for camera views. The shortcut number shall be displayed with the	
	view description in the live and playback displays. The shortcut shall allow the user to change views with 2 to 3 keyboard entries.	
24	The client viewer shall support GPU based video decoding to improve video	
24	rendering performance and up to 75% reduction in CPU load of the	
	workstation running Client software. The use of GPU based video rendering	
	shall also make client ready for 4K/UHD camera technology.	
25	The operator shall have the ability to use digital zoom where the zooming is	
	performed in the image only on any number of cameras simultaneously. This	
	functionality shall be the default for fixed cameras. The use of digital zoom	
	shall have no effect on recording, or other users.	
J	Map Functions	
1	Built-in map function in the client viewer shall provide an intuitive overview	
	of the system and shall offer integrated access to all system components.	
2	It shall be possible to use any number of layered maps, and it shall be	
	possible to easily drag-and-drop and point-and-click definition of cameras,	
	servers, microphones, speakers, I/O devices, hot-zones, and PTZ camera	
	presets.	
3	Map function shall support instant camera preview when moving the mouse	
	pointer over a specific camera.	
K	Remote Client Viewer	

1	The system shall support the use of separate networks, VLANs, or switches for connecting the cameras to the recording servers providing physical network separation from the clients, and facilitate the use of static IP addresses for the devices.	
2	The system shall support H.264, H.265 compression formats for all analog cameras connected to encoders, and all IP cameras connected to the system.	
3	The system shall support dual-streaming cameras and shall cover the following compression formats: H.264.	
4	The recording server shall utilize high performance ISCSI/SCSI/SAS and SSD disk	
5	The recording server(s) shall have the ability to support multiple Network Interface Cards (NIC) and shall support connection to the cameras on a network separate from the client viewer, management server and system manager.	
6	The recording server shall have the ability to accept the full frame rate supplied by the cameras, while recording a lower frame rate yet still shall make the higher frame rate available to the clients for live viewing.	
7	The VMS should be mandatory provided with unlimited number of Client Licenses. In case of additional Licenses required, extra cost needs to be considered.	

## Facial Recogination System-Technical Compliance

S.No.	Description	Compliance
1	The FRS system shall have the best suited technology employed for 1:1 (one	
	to one) and 1: N (one to many) matching application.	
2	The system shall have the provision to take multiple samples of same face	
	belonging to same person.	
	The system shall be able to add photographs obtained from law enforcement	
3	agencies to the criminals' repositories tagged for sex, age, scars, tattoos etc.	
	for future searches.	
4	The system shall support diverse graphic formats.	
5	The system shall be able to check if new enrolled face is already enrolled in	
3	the data base before registering the new enrolled face in the system.	
6	The system shall have capacity to create different categories of people with	
0	option to customize the matching threshold for different categories.	
7	The system shall be able to utilize any of the file formats like JPEG, PNG, BMP,	
/	TIFF format for enrolment.	
8	The system for facial recognition or the forensic tool should be able to	
0	recognize partial faces with varying angles.	
9	The system shall be able to work on live full HD or Ultra HD Cameras.	
10	The system shall be able for matching suspect faces from pre-recorded video	
10	feeds obtained for CCTV deployed various identified locations.	
11	The system should be able to detect a face from a group photo.	
12	The system shall be able work on moderate face rotation either horizontal or	
	vertical. It should support a yaw angle of -40 to +40 degrees, a pitch angle of	
	-30 to +30 degrees and a roll angle of -30 to +30 degrees.	
	The system shall be provided with watch list image database up to 100,000	
13	for 1:N matching for live surveillance. The system should be scalable to	
	10. In maconing for the salvemance. The system should be sediable to	

	upgrade to 250,000 for 1:N matching as and when required with additional license for watch list.	
14	The system shall be able to work on windows or Linux operating system.	
15	The system shall employ database system like MS SQL or Oracle or Postgre SQL or any other data base system.	
16	The image Database Server shall support redundancy with N:1 redundancy configuration.	
17	The system must perform a full 1:N search of the probe image in under 5 seconds against a database of up to 1 Million face records. The FRS should be considered to support 1 Million Face records.	
18	The system shall provide API to share the Facial recognition alert with VMS / ICCC application.	
19	The facial recognition system must support the ability the verify the quality of the enrolment image, including the following checks:	
а	Face reliability	
b	Eye distance	
С	Frontal score	
d	Face roll	
20	FRS Software vendor shall have mobile application of the same FRS software to support iOS and android based smart field devices. Mobile application shall be capturing the face of suspect in field and sending back to the FRS server for matching. Matching result shall be shown on the mobile application screen with matching score.	
21	The Face Recognition Algorithm should have participated and have been established in the Face Recognition Algorithm Evaluation conducted by NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce) The NIST benchmark/ latest performance FRVT test results of current calendar year with respect to the opening date of tender or last 1 preceding year, the performance efficiency of the algorithm shall be within the top 25 ranked algorithms of the FRVT (1:N)results with FNIR (N=1.6M, T=0, Rank=1). Test	

Video Analytics- Technical Compliance				
S.No.	Type of Analytic	Specifications	Compliance	
1	People Count	The analytic should have the capability of detection of a crowd within the Field of View of the camera and provide exact number of counts for the same.		
2	Intrusion	Intrusion VA Model should detect the presence of human within a defined polygon. Alert generation is controlled by the person count and the time period for which the person is present within the polygon		
3	Loitering	This feature should be enabled to detect human presence in a restricted zone for a time period greater than defined and raise an alert corresponding to the threshold breach, by maintaing continuous tracking of the person.		
4	Fence Climbing	This should help in detecting humans who climbs over a boundary wall or fence as defined using		

		the ROI. IVA generates an alert when a person climbs or crosses over a wall or fence.	
5	Crowd Detection	The analytic should generate the crowd formation alert with estimate of the number of persons in the crowd based on the headcount, It should be possible for the operator to define the number of persons including within the crowd scenario.	
6	People Fight Detection	The objective of this usecase is to keep people safe and prevent accidents or criminal activities. Not all activities are easy to detect. For example, it is very difficult to detect if two people are fighting as this can take many different forms. However, many associated behaviors can be detected.	
7	Abandoned Object	The system shall be capable of detecting left objects that have remained stationary for a period of time that is considered suspicious by the user. The system shall have the ability to detect multiple objects that are left stationary in a scene. The user shall have the ability to configure the detection time to suit the environment.	

Smart Classroom - Technical Specifications			
S.No.	Component	Technical Specifications	Compliance
		Panel Size: 75" or Higher	
		Type/Tech: IPS Type	
		Display Area (mm): Minimum 1649.644(H) x 927.936(V)	
		Aspect Ratio: 16:9	
		Native Resolution: 4K60hz	
		Colours: 10 bits	
		Brightness: Minimum 400 Nits or Higher	
		Contrast Ratio: 5000:1 (DCR)	
		Response Time: 8ms or Better	
		Viewing Angles: H = 178, V = 178 typ.	
		Backlight Life: Minimum 50,000hr of Higher	
		Surface Treatment: Hardness: 9H	
	Interactive Flat Panel 75 inch	Thickness: 4mm	
1		Orientation: Landscape	
		Processor: Quad Core ARM Cortex-A73*4 or Higher	
		RAM: 4GB DDR4 or More	
		Storage: 32GB or More	
		Type/Tech: IR Recognition/ P-Cap	
		Touch Point: 33 points or Higher	
		HDMI In: x3 (Front*1, Rear*2)	
		RGB / VGA: 1	
		DisplayPort: DP1.2*1	
		Audio In: PC audio in (3.5 mm)*1	
		RS232: x1	
		OPS: 1	
		Audio Out: 3.5mm x1	
		SPDIF: x1	

		RJ45: x1	
		Type A: USB 2.0 x1(Side x1)USB 3.0 x4 (Front x2, Side x2, port	
		USB)	
		Type B: x2, for touch	
		In Built 8 Array Microphones	
		Type C: x1 (USB3.0, 60W PD)	
		SPEAKERS: 15W x 2 + 15W x 1	
		Power Consumption: 160W or Less	
		EEI rating certificate	
		Certifications: TUV, FCC, Energy Star 8, CEC, EMC/CE, CB, RoHS	
		& DOC,REACH, WEEE, ErP. EEI, RCM, BIS, PSE, VCCI, CCC, CECP,	
		BSMI	
		Software Features	
		Entity Management & Device Manager to Manage IFP	
		remotely without	
		LAN, also to share Content & Broadcast Messages Remotely	
		onto IFPs.	
		Same Whiteboard Software for Windows, Android & Browser	
		Live webcast directly from Interactive Whiteboard Software to	
		YouTube	
		and Facebook,Screen Recording	
		Artificial Intelligence Pen	
		Wireless Casting on IFP from Mobile & Laptop	
		Drag and Drop YouTube videos, Direct images from google	
		search	
		Handwriting Recognition	
		Text to Speech inbuilt in Whiteboard Software (Male or	
		Female Voice)	
		Create Online Quiz with Time Limit from Whiteboard Software	
		Auto Grading of answers	
		Download results as Excel sheets	
		Sign in directly from QR Code on Interactive Whiteboard	
		Software and link	
		Cloud Storages (Google Drive, Microsoft One Drive, Box or	
		Drop Box)	
		Processor: Available in Intel i3, i5, & i7 Processor {8th to 10th	
		Gen.)	
		Memory Size : Support 32GB DDR4 RAM	
2	Computing	Storage Slot: 1 x 2.5 HDD {Upto 2 TB) and 1 x MSATA {Upto	
	Device	512 GB)	
		Wifi Connectivity: 802.11 b/g/n Dual Band 2.4/5.0 GHz	
		Ethernet : 10/100/1000 Mbps	
		Graphic : Intel Graphics 640 or equivalent	

		1/0 Ports : 6x USB 3.0	
		2 x USB 2.0	
		1x VGA	
		1 x HDMI	
		1 X RJ45	
		1 x HDD SATA Port (Supports 2.5" SATA & SSD)	
		1 x 3.5mm Audio Jack	
		1 x 3.5mm Mic. Jack	
		1 x Power Button	
		1 x DC in "	
		Fan : Built in non-noise Fan	
		Environment: 0°C ~ 40°C { 32°F ~ 104°F ) at 0.7m/s Air Flow	
		Relative Humidity: 75% @ 35°C (non-condensing)	
		Material: Aluminum Alloy	
		Device Size: 20*18*4cm {LxWxH)	
		Device Weight: 984g	
		Power: 12V/5A	
		Supported Operating System: Windows 7/8/10/11	
		(Pro/Home/IOT/Ulimate), Ubuntu/LINUX/CENTOS/LEDS/ESXI	
		6.7 etc.	
		Mouse: 2 Button USB optical Scroll mouse	
		Keyboard: 104 keys multimedia USB Keyboard with ₹ symbol	
		Web-based- Deployment of Student Database Management	
	Facial	Information System (SDMIS) which captures the complete	
	Recognition	details of Student and staff to mark attendance.	
3	based	Al enabled – Deployment of Artificial Intelligence based	
	Attendance	Solution to register, identify and capture the attendance of the	
	Solution	students and staff. MIS Reports - Solution should have a report	
		engine to generate	
		attendance reports	
		Input Voltago: 145, 380 VAC with AVB	
		Voltage: 145-280 VAC with AVR	
		Frequency: 47-53 Hz, Genetor Compatible	
		Output	
		Voltage: 230 V +/-5%	
		Frequency: 50 Hz +/- 1% on battery mode else synchronization	
		on main	
		Wave forrm: sine wave	
4	UPS for	Output PF: 0.8 leaguing to unity	
	Smart class	Transfer Time: 4ms typical	
		Recharging Time: 6-8 hours to 90%	
		DG Start: Yes	
		Self Diagniostic: Serial Port and Software Control (Optional)	
		Short Circuit: AC mode: input fuse & electronic circuit, Inv.	
		Mode:electronic circuit	
		Battery	
		Battery Battery Type: Sealed Maintenance free lead acid VRLA type	

DC Volt: 12V	
Battery AH: Inbuilt 12V-42AH	
Protection	
Data Line Protection: (Optional)	
Audible: line failure, battery load and overload/Fault	
Environmental	
Operating Temperature: 0-40 Degree C	
Operation Humidity: 95% RH maximum, non considering	
Enclosure	
Cabinet: Metalic	
Display	
Led: Input Mains, On Battery, Battery Low, Overload	
Certifications	
Registration/Certifications: valid BIS certificate, ISO 9001:2015,	
MSME	
Others	
Wide Input Range: Battery should be integral part of UPS and	
must be housed in UPS Cabinet	

Baggage scanner- Technical Compliance				
Sr. No.		Compliance		
A. Gener	al Specification:			
1	Tunnel Opening:	600 mm x 400 mm (+/- 2%)		
2	Power Requirements:	220VAC:183-253 VAC,50Hz, 6 Amp Max		
3	Color Imaging:	3 Colors imaging based on atomic number and 6 colors imaging based on atomic number.  Ability to move between 3 color and 6 color during baggage scanning in real time		
4	Video Display:	22" high Resolution, Low Radiation, Ergonomic, LCD Color Monitor		
5	Power Consumption:	Should not exceed 0.5 KV on full load		
Image Pr	ocessing:			
6	Penetration:	In Steel 35 mm Guaranteed		
7	Wire Resolution :	40 AWG Wire Typical, 38 AWG Guaranteed		
8	Contrast Sensitivity:	24 Visible Levels, 4096 Gray Levels		
9	Beam Divergence:	Beam Divergence : 74° diagonal Vertically up-word		
10	Display Resolution:	1920 x 1080; 24 bit/pixel color		
11	Material Discrimination:	Organic and inorganic material discrimination based on atomic number and density. 1 liter bottle of water should completely come in orange color shades only when put in multiple orientations (horizontal/vertical) in a bag		
12	Resolution and Penetration	Both resolution and penetration should be seen without press of a button with free style		
X-Ray Ge	X-Ray Generator:			
13	Voltage:	160 KV		
14	Tube Current:	0.7 mA		
15	Cooling:	Sealed Oil Bath		

16	Duty Cycle:	100%	
17	X-Ray Detector:	"L"-Shaped array	
Environn	nental Condition:		
18	Storage	-20°C to 55°C (Govt Lab test report to be	
10	Temperature:	enclosed)	
19	Operating Temperature:  0°C to 55°C (Govt Lab test report to be enclosed)		
20	Humidity:	Up to 95% non-condensing	
Physical	Specification:	·	
21	Dimensions:	1800 mm(L) x 900 mm(W) x 1330 mm(H) approx	
22	Conveyor Belt Height:	Range of 750 mm and adjustable 100 mm	
23	Conveyor Speed:	0.18 to 0.2 m/s in forward & Backward direction	
24	Conveyor load:	Mim160 kg evenly distributed	
25	Input / Output roller tables	Should be 500 mm each	
26	The vendor shall suppl	y rodent protection, anti-rodent and dust prof	
27	Inbuilt type Control de should be available	sk with security housing and locking provision	
28	Machine should be Indigenous make		
Compute	er Specification:		
	At a minimum:		
	1. OS: Should be Windows based-Windows 10 prof minimum		
	2. Processors:- Minimum Core i5, 3.0 GHz processer,		
20	3. Memory:- Minimum 8 GB Ram,		
29	4. Storage Capacity:- Minimum 1 TB HDD/SSD,		
	5. Video card:- 2 GB GU		
	6. UPS:- UPS for entire machine with power backup time of 15 minutes		
	for the machine load.		
Software	Feature:		
30		f machine should be online and password protected	
31		ve, up to 200,000 images	
32		nould be possible from monitor via mouse and also	
	from keyboard		
33	System should have PA	AN Option	
34	Date and Time Display		
35	Inverse/Negative black and white Imaging		
36		imagining based on atomic number	
37	High Density Alert - Audio visual alarm and draw square around the object area where High density is found		
38	80 0		
39	Horizontal and Vertical Imaging		
40	Print Image Function if printer is connected		
41	Successful logging in and logging off to be displayed		
42	Pseudo color and reverse Monochrome		
43	4 Level of access		
44	2X to 64X Zoom		
45		and automatic Access to Image archive	
46	Programmable Penetration and Contrast levels		

47	Organic and Inorganic Imaging		
48	Color and Black & White Imaging		
49	Edge-enhancement Imaging		
50	Machine should be capable of recalling 15 previous images		
51	Organic & Inorganic material discrimination		
52	The system should be user friendly		
53	TIP should be available and programmable and ability to automatically		
	lock user if configurable "Miss" attempts exceeded.		
54	Variable brightness		
55	Auto Centering of Images		
56	High Low Penetration - Clearly show metal objects below 35 mm of steel		
57	Display language for user interface should be English and Hindi (for easy		
37	understanding)		
Health ar	nd Safety:		
58	Film Safety: Guaranteed up to ISO 1600 (33 DIN)		
59	Maximum leakage radiation less than 0.1 mR/hr(1μ Sv/hr)		
60	The system should have three Emergency stops switches, X-Ray on		
00	Indicator, Supply on Indicator, Programmable audio-visual alarm		
61	AERB certificates likes manufacturing license, type test approval certificate		
01	should be uploaded with tender		
62	The systems should be food safe and AERB/BARC certificate enclosed with		
tender.			
63	Suitable lead impregnated rubber curtains at both ends of tunnels		

Autor	Automatic Number Plate Recognition System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Description	Compliance		
1	ANPR Platform shall be on microservice based architecture and support the configuration/management of the following components specific to ANPR:  • ALPR units and cameras.  • Hotlists and Wanted vehicles  • It shall be possible to view video associated to ALPR events when viewing a report.  • Pattern of vehicle number plates if found new to be incorporated and given to OCR additions.			

Boom	Boom Barrier- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Compliance		
1	Size	3 meter to 6 meter & up to scalable with custom design		
2	Туре	Semi-Automatic, Automatic		
3	Color	Any		
4	Power	50/60Hz		
5	Max Power	240 W		
6	Voltage	110V/220V +/- 10%		
7	Material	Stainless Steel, Aluminium, Iron		
8	Weight (Kg)	40 to 80 Kg		
9	Opening Time	2 to 5 sec		
10	Power Source	Electric		
11	Operative Options	Remote Control & amp; Push Button		
12	Working Temperature	-20 degree to 60 degree C		

IPBX-	BX- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Compliance		
1	EPABX with Voice Gateways/server to connect Hybrid phone extensions &			
т_	Trunk lines.			
2	Operator console :1 no'			
3	IP phone TYPE-1 required with system upto 700 nos			
4	IP phone TYPE-2 required with system upto 400 nos			
5	Analog Phone upto 400 nos.			
6	Server based Hybrid PBX systems for multilocations			
7	should be configured with Analog extension ports 350, IP extension licenses			
	& Phones 1000, 2 PRI,10 Analog trunk line ports,			
	Hard and PC based operator console 1 with extra button module. With			
8	features like High availability, call control, mobility, centralized license,			
	multiparty audio conference, voice mail and auto-attendant. Gateway &			
	Redundant server			
	IP based Unified Communications Solution designed for requirements,			
9	supporting up to 3,000 users at a single location in future with additional			
	components. For businesses with multiple locations, streamline operations,			
	centralize management,			
	Can be configured as a voice-only PBX using traditional circuit-switched lines			
10	or as an IP telephony server using high-speed ISDN/PRI dial-up access And/or			
	direct leased line connectivity and/or SIP trunks.			
11	including Analog, IP/SIP Desk phones, Conference Phones and also the next			
11	generation PC based and Android/iPhone/iPad based Mobile Softphones			
12	System Has facility to connect Hybrid extensions (Analog, digital and IP based			
12	extensions)			

Audio	Audio Mixer - Technical Compliance				
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliances		
1	Audio Mixer	Input Power 6W RMS			
2	Frequency Response (-3dB)	80Hz - 18kHz or better			
3	Frequency Range (-10dB)	150Hz - 15kHz or better			
4	System Sensitivity (1W @1m)	89dB / 90.8 dB / 108.8 dB or better			
5	Nominal Impedance	16 Ohms			
6	Speaker Mounting	Ceiling Speaker			
7	SNR	>= 70 dB			
8	Speaker Output	100 V AB 6 Zone Speaker Output			
		Operation Temp: +5 °C ~ +40 °C			
9	Operation Environment	Store Temp: -20 °C ~ +70 °C			
		Operation Humidity: <95%			

Visitor Management System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter		
	Enterprise Visitor Management Web based application with front end as		
	ASP.NET and backend as MS SQL with admin, host employee and security		
	gate module. The application should support upto unlimited employees		
1	database and visitors records.		

	It should be Customizable as per the requirement, centralized, flexible and		
	expandable architecture. The application can be integrated with 3rd party		
2	ACS seamlessly.		
	Pre-Registration Page for the Visitors to directly assess the Registration Page		
3	& send request to the respective Host Employee request for a visit schedule.		
4	It should be integrated with SMS gateway and email interface		
	Admin should have right to block the visitor and can put under watch list.		
	Application should have fascility to scan visitor documents like Adhaar card,		
5	Photo ID card etc.		
6	Application should have facility to show visit list details:		
а	Waiting		
b	Visited		
С	Inside		
d	Denied		
7	It should have variety of reporting features as per the client requirement.		
	System supports custom gate pass design : User should be able to define		
8	multiple gate gatepass profile		
9	Application has facility for sending SMS		
10	Application should have facility to import bulk employee data.		
11	User should be able to select the visitor &		
12	User should be able to Print the visitor pass		

Enter	Enterprise Management System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter			
1	Fault & Performance Management			
2	Network Management			
3	Event Management			
4	Server, Storage and other Infrastructure Management			
5	Helpdesk Management And Reporting			
6	Asset Management			
7	SLA Management & Monitoring			
8	The proposed solution shall facilitate the analysis and display of status information from all network devices attached to the system that are SNMP and/or ICMP capable			
9	The proposed solution shall provide the ability to view the network and its associated IP SNMP/ICMP enabled devices including switches and other IP devices connected over the network.			
10	The proposed solution shall process atleast 2000 events/sec			
11	The proposed solution should include all hardware and software required to configure, control and monitor the network connected SNMP/ICMP based devices			
12	The proposed solution shall provide discovery & inventory of physical network devices and other IP devices			
13	The proposed solution shall be able to monitor the utilization of physical as well as virtual servers			
14	The proposed system shall employ Graphical User Interface that allows users to manage the network through a multilevel window. (i.e. Network and Sub networks Maps window)			

15	The help desk shall be a web enabled management system with SMS and email based alert system for the Helpdesk Call management and SLA		
	reporting.		
1.0	Help desk facility shall be provided through Toll-free lines, landlines, helpdesk		
16	tool, E-mail, direct walk- in etc.		
	Help desk shall track each incident / call to resolution. Escalate the calls, to		
17	the appropriate levels, if necessary as per the escalation matrix agreed upon		
	with Authority/authorized entity.		
18	Help desk shall analyze the incident / call statistics and provide monthly		
10	reports.		
19	Solution should also support Multitenancy		
20	Solution should support API integration with third party application		
21	Solution should have proper business intelligence tool		
22	Solution should cover all the aspects of FCAPS		
23	Solution Should support Automation from day one: Events should generates		
25	automatic tickets, automatically notfiy to field engineer regarding outages		
24	Solution should support cloud and Virtualisation from day one		
25	Solution should support docker from day one		
26	Solution should support automatic incident notification to the field engg. via		
20	voice/sms from day one		
27	Solution should have predictive analysis from day one		
28	EMS /NMS /HELPDESK/ SLA MANAGEMENT & REPORTING should be from		
20	same OEM		
29	EMS shall support client—server based architecture. Client being GUI/web		
23	browser based access with secure interface to the server		
30	The EMS should support provision of creation, addition, deletion, updation		
30	and viewing capability of the managed network		
31	The EMS should support RADIUS based access control		
32	The proposed solution shall be capable of managing any SNMP/ICMP device		
32	from any vendor.		
33	Solution should have business serivce monitoring capability		
34	Solution should have role & privilages based access from day one		
35	Solution should support LDAP integration from day one		
36	Solution should support SSO from day one		

Video \	Video Wall- Technical Compliance				
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance		
1.	Display Wall Individual Cube Size	65 Inch			
2.	Projection Technology	DLP Rear Projection with each cube having 4K-UHD resolution			
3.	Individual Video Wall Resolution	15360 x 8640			
4.	Cube Depth	Less than 600 mm			
5.	Light Source	Laser			
6.	Light Output of projection engine	2200 Lumens or more			
7.	Brightness Uniformity	95%			
8.	Dynamic Contrast ratio	100,000:1			

9.	Dust Proof	Projection Engine to be certified IP6X by a third- party laboratory to ensure prevention from ingress of dust ensuring long life of the video wall
10.	Power Supply	Dual Redundant Power Supply Built in inside the cubes
11.	Half Gain viewing angle	Horizontal ± 36°, Vertical ± 34°
12.	Lifetime	Normal mode: 60 000h
		Eco mode: 90,000 Hours
13.	Inputs	1 x Display Port 1.2, 1 x HDMI 2.0
14.	Power	100 - 240 VAC, 60 - 50Hz, (below values are for 230V; 110V +5%)
15.	Normal mode	Less than 350 Watt
16.	Normal mode	Less Than 1200 BTU/h
17.	Operating conditions	5 Degrees to 40 Degrees C
18.	Humidity	Up to 80% non-condensing
19.	Temperature	10°C-40°C   50°F-105°F
20.	Temperature	0°C-40°C   32°F-105°F
21.	Video Wall and cube	Management through IP and handheld
	Control	Remote Control for quick access
22.	Screen Backing	3-layer screen with hard backing
23.	Screen to Screen Gap	0.2 mm or lower at temperatures between 20~25 deg C.

Printe	Printer- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance	
1.	Resolution (black)	Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi or better		
2.	Resolution (color)	Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi or better		
3.	Paper trays, standard	3		
4.	Print technology	Laser		
5.	Display	4-line LCD (color graphics)		
6.	Number of print cartridges	4 (1 each black, cyan, magenta, yellow)		
7.	Connectivity	2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host ports; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device port; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network port; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket; 2 internal USB Host ports		
8.	Processor speed	Minimum 700 MHz or better		
9.	Paper handling input, standard	100-sheet multipurpose tray, 500-sheet input tray 2, 500-sheet heavy media input tray 3		
10.	Paper handling output, standard	250-sheet output bin		
11.	Duplex printing	Automatic (standard)		
12.	Hard disk	Standard, 250 GB minimum		
13.	Print speed, black (normal)	Up to 33 ppm		
14.	Memory	Minimum 512 or higher		

15.	Media sizes supported	Tray 1: A4, RA4, A5, B5 (JIS), B6 (JIS), 10 x	
		15 cm, A6, 16K, envelopes (B5, C5 ISO, C6, DL	
		ISO); custom: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; Tray	
		2: A4, A5, B5 (JIS), B6 (JIS), 10 x 15 cm,	
		A6, 16K; custom: 102 x 148.5 to 216 x 297	
		mm; Tray 3: A4, RA4, A5, B5 (JIS), 16K;	
		custom: 148.5 x 216 to 210 x 356 mm	
16.	Compatible operating	Microsoft Windows 7 Professional(64bit),	
	systems	Windows 8 Pro (64 Bit), Windows 8.1,	
		Windows 10, Server 2008 R2, Server 2012	
		R2, MAC OS 9.0, MAC OS X, Linux	

LED- T	LED- Technical Compliance			
S.No	o Parameter Specification		Compliance	
1.	Display Type	Ultra HD 4K		
2.	Screen Size (Diagonal)	138.8 cm (55 inch) minimum or more		
3.	Screen Resolution	Minimum - 3840 x 2160 - Ultra HD		
4.	HDMI & USB Ports	Minimum 2 USB Ports and 1 HDMI Ports		
5.	TV Connectivity	Built-in Chromecast and WiFi		
6.	Speaker Output Power	Minimum 2 X 10 Watts		

UPS 10	UPS 10 KVA- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance	
1.	Capacity	10 KVA		
2.	Technology	IGBT (Rectifier & Inverter both); ECO Mode required Inbuilt Input Isolation Transformer		
3.	Wave form &	Pure Sine wave & shall have frequency		
	Freq converter	converter mode		
4.	Display	LCD		
5.	Input power factor correction	0.99 at 100% Linear load		
6.	Input configuration	3Ph, L-N+PE, +/- 10% on full load		
7.		UPS Shall have inbuilt Input Isolation		
		Transformer		
8.	Frequency (Input)	45 to 55 Hz frequency (or 54 to 66 Hz		
		for 60Hz Output)		
9.	Frequency (output)	50Hz or (selectable to 60Hz)		
10.	Output Voltage	220/230/240Vac shall be available		
		with +/-1% regulation		
11.	Output Voltage	<= 3% max full linear load		
	Distortion			
12.	Output Power factor	0.9		
13.	Crest factor	3 or better		
	AC-AC	Online Mode: Greater than or equal to		
14.	Efficiency	88% @ Full Rated Load & Battery Fully charged		
15.	Transfer time	0		
	Main-Battery			
16.	Transfer time Inverter-	4 msec		
	Bypass			

17.	Output Connection	Hardwired Terminal Block required	
18.	Monitoring software for UPS	Shall be provided for monitoring of UPS from remote along with SNMP Card, this project being of high security & safety the SNMP card.	
19.	Communication	SNMP	
20.	Port	RS 232	
21.	Battery Type	12V SMF.	
22.	Battery backup	10KVA UPS with 30 min battery backup at 80% load (9984 VAH or more)	
23.	Charger	Shall be minimum 10% of the offered Battery AH	
24.	Battery Flexibility	32 to 40 Battery Flexibility required	
25.	Environmental Parameter		
А	Operating temperature range	0-40 deg C	
В	Other	Indication required -> Over Temperature, Load on Battery, Battery low, Mains ON	
С	Humidity	5% to 95% no-condensing	
D	Noise Level	70 dBA max.	
Е	EPO	Shall be available	
F	Protection	IP20	

Roder	Rodent Repellent- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Compliance		
	The Data Centre and UPS & Electrical Room should be protected with Ultrasonic Rodent			
1	Repellent System.			
2	Operating Frequency: Above 20 KHZ and below 60 Khz or better			
3	Sound output : 80db to 110db at 1metre or better			
4	Power output : 1W per transducer			
5	Sweeps per Minute : 130(Configurable)			
6	Frequency Division: 100(Configurable)			
7	Power Consumption : 15 Watts Approximately			
8	Power Supply : 230V AC/ 50Hz 14 Volts DC			
9	Dimensions: 270(W) x 100(H) x 320(D)mm or any			
10	Weight: 6.5 Kgs Approx or any			
11	Mounting : Wall / Table Mounting			

Water Leakage Detection System- Technical Compliance			
S.No	Parameter	Compliance	
1	The Water leak detection system should comprise of Sensor rope, Water Leak detection modules, I/O modules and sounders all connected to a Control Panel.		
2	It should consist of leak detection cable and an alarm module.		
3	The cable should be installed in the floor areas around the periphery of DR Data Center.		

	Water Leak Detection sensors should be able to mount in DIN rails, inside AHU's, power distribution units or other equipment where localized leak
4	detection is required.
5	The detectors should be resistant to oxidation and erosion.
6	The detector should have relay output for connection to the controller.
7	LED alarm as well as audio alarm indication should also be provided.
8	The detectors should operate in AC or DC supply.

Air Con	Air Conditioner- Technical Compliance			
S. No	Parameter	Specification	Compliance	
1	Product Type	Split		
2	Capacity	2 Ton		
3	Energy Efficiency	5 Star		
4	Energy Efficiency (EER (Cooling, W/W))	3.4 or better		
5	Noise Level (Indoor, High/Low, dBA)	45 / 37 / 28 or better		
6	Noise Level (Outdoor, High/Low dBA)	54		
7	Power Source(Φ/V/Hz)	1/230/50		
8	Power Consumption (Cooling, W)	Avg. 2100 or less		
9	Operating Current (Cooling, A)	9.5 or better		
10	Piping Length (Max, m)	25 or better		
11	Piping Height (Max, m)	10 or better		
12	SVC Valve (Liquid (ODxL))	6.35		
13	SVC Valve (Gas (ODxL))	15.88		
14	Moisture Removal (I/hr)	2.5		
15	Air Circulation (Cooling, m³/min)	17.5 or better		
16	Refrigerant (Type)	R410A		
17	Low Ambient (Cooling, °C)	16 ~ 52		
18	Outdoor Unit (Compressor Type)	BLDC		
19	Outdoor Unit (Anti-Corrosion Fin)	Yes		
20	Outdoor Unit (Multi-Channel Condenser)	Yes		
21	Air Direction Control (Up/Down)	Auto		

14	144 CORES - OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER CABLE WITH FRLSZH JACKET		
S. No.	Description	Compliance	
1.1	Shall be Single mode (OS2), FRLSZH Single Jacket, Single Armor, Gel-free, Fiber Cable.		
1.2	Applicable Qualification Standards shall be EN 187105, EN 50173 and Telcordia GR-20 & GR-409. Standards Compliance: ITU-T G.652.D, ITU-T G.657.A1 (Bend insensitive) and ANSI/TIA-568 C.3 (OS2).		
1.3	RoHS 2002/95/EC compliant.		
1.4	Total number of fibers shall be 144, with 12 loose tubes (Gel Free), each having 12 fibers.		
1.5	The Fiber shall have HDPE/MDPE outer jacket, with Corrugated Steel Tape Armoring with FRLSZH Sheath as per IEC 60332-3.  The Fiber shall be Black in color to ensure UV stabilized.  The Fiber shall have Water Swellable Tape & Water Swellable Yarns to protect the fiber cores from water.		

1.6	Maximum Cable Diameter shall be 16 $\pm$ 5 % with a Cable Weight of 155 kg/km $\pm$ 10%.	
1.7	The Tensile Load should be from 2200 N to 2700 N.	
1.7	Central strength member shall be FRP Rod.	
	The Fiber shall be suitable for Aerial (lashed), Indoor and Outdoor Ducts or	
	Direct Burial applications.	
1.8	The Installation Temperature shall be -20 degree Celsius to +70 degree	
	Celsius, Operating Temperature shall be -20 degree Celsius to +70 degree	
	Celsius.	
	The maximum attenuation shall be 0.22 dB/km @ 1550 nm, 0.31 dB/km @	
	1380 - 1386 nm and 0.34 dB/km @ 1310 nm.	
1.9	The Chromatic Dispersion @ 1310 nm ps/nm x km $\leq$ 3.5 & @ 1550 nm ps/nm x	
	km ≤ 18	
	The maximum cabled cutoff wavelength shall be 1260 nm.	

## 2. 12 CORES - OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER CABLE WITH FRLSZH JACKET: -S. Description Compliance No. Shall be Single mode (OS2), FRLSZH Single Jacket, Single Armor, Gel-free, 2.1 Fiber Cable. Applicable Qualification Standards shall be EN 187105, EN 50173 and Telcordia GR-20 & GR-409. 2.2 Standards Compliance: ITU-T G.652.D, ITU-T G.657.A1 (bend insensitive) and ANSI/TIA-568 C.3 (OS2). 2.3 RoHS 2002/95/EC compliant Total number of fibers shall be 12, with 2 loose tubes (Gel Free), each having 2.4 6 fibers. The Fiber shall have HDPE/MDPE outer jacket, with Corrugated Steel Tape Armoring with FRLSZH Sheath as per IEC 60332-3. 2.5 The Fiber shall be Black in color to ensure UV stabilized. The Fiber shall have Water Swellable Tape & Water Swellable Yarns to protect the fiber cores from water. Maximum Cable Diameter shall be 13 ± 5 % with a Cable Weight of 150 2.6 $kg/km \pm 10\%$ . The Tensile Load should be from 2200 N to 2700 N. 2.7 Central strength member shall be FRP Rod. The Fiber shall be suitable for Aerial (lashed), Indoor and Outdoor Ducts or Direct Burial applications. 2.8 The Installation Temperature shall be -20 degree Celsius to +70 degree Celsius, Operating Temperature shall be -20 degree Celsius to +70 degree Celsius. The maximum attenuation shall be 0.22 dB/km @ 1550 nm, 0.31 dB/km @ 1380 - 1386 nm and 0.34 dB/km @ 1310 nm.

The Chromatic Dispersion @ 1310 nm ps/nm x km < 3.5 & @ 1550 nm ps/nm

The maximum cabled cutoff wavelength shall be 1260 nm.

2.9

x km < 18

3. 06 CORES - OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER CABLE WITH FRLSZH JACKET: -		
S No.	Description	Compliance
3.1	Shall be Single mode (OS2), FRLSZH Single Jacket, Single Armor, Gel-free, Fiber Cable.	
3.2	Applicable Qualification Standards shall be EN 187105, EN 50173 and Telcordia GR-20 & GR-409. Standards Compliance: ITU-T G.652.D, ITU-T G.657.A1 (bend insensitive)	
	and ANSI/TIA-568 C.3 (OS2).	
3.3	RoHS 2002/95/EC compliant	
3.4	Total number of fibers shall be 6, with 1 loose tubes (Gel Free), each having 6 fibers.	
3.5	The Fiber shall have HDPE/MDPE outer jacket, with Corrugated Steel Tape Armoring with FRLSZH Sheath as per IEC 60332-3.  The Fiber shall be Black in color to ensure UV stabilized.  The Fiber shall have Water Swellable Tape & Water Swellable Yarns to	
3.6	protect the fiber cores from water. Maximum Cable Diameter shall be $13 \pm 5$ % with a Cable Weight of 150 kg/km $\pm$ 10%.	
3.7	The Tensile Load should be from 2200 N to 2700 N.  Central strength member shall be FRP Rod.	
3.8	The Fiber shall be suitable for Aerial (lashed), Indoor and Outdoor Ducts or Direct Burial applications.  The Installation Temperature shall be -20 degree Celsius to +70 degree Celsius, Operating Temperature shall be -20 degree Celsius to +70 degree Celsius.	
3.1	The maximum attenuation shall be 0.22 dB/km @ 1550 nm, 0.31 dB/km @ 1380 - 1386 nm and 0.34 dB/km @ 1310 nm. The Chromatic Dispersion @ 1310 nm ps/nm x km $\leq$ 3.5 & @ 1550 nm ps/nm x km $\leq$ 18 The maximum cabled cutoff wavelength shall be 1260 nm.	

4.	4. Fiber Joint Enclosure (IP 68 Rated):	
S. No.	Description	Compliance
4.1	Shall be a butt type enclosure with a dome and base (IP 68 Rated)	
4.2	The Cable entries should be through the cable ports located in the base.	
4.3	The dome and base should be sealed using a clamp with O-ring system. The cable entry ports should be sealed mechanically instead of heat shrink.	
4.4	This block can be opened and closed repeatedly without the need to remove or replace the gel.	
4.5	<ul> <li>General Specifications</li> <li>a) IP68 Rated</li> <li>b) No. of Splice trays: 6 nos.</li> <li>c) Splice Tray Capacity: 24 Fibers</li> <li>d) No. of cable entry ports: 4 round ports and 1 oval port.</li> </ul>	
4.6	The closure should have the capability to accommodate loop cables (uncut loose tube cables)	
4.7	The cables should be secured to the closure using hose clamps and a cable attachment device.	
4.8	The closure should have a basket for storing loose tubes.	

5.	144 Sliding Fiber Shelf:

S. No.	Description	Compliance
5.1	Shall accommodate 8 Adapter plates or 8 pigtail cassettes for a total of 144 fiber terminations.	
5.2	The width shall be 19 inches and height of 2U (3.5 inches), with a maximum of 20-inch depth.	
5.3	The shelf/LIU shall be sliding, and LIU material should be steel.	
5.4	The Fiber shelf must be Intelligent ready and must support field upgrade to intelligent fiber panels without removal of existing patch cords and without disruption of network services.	
5.5	Shall have splice trays to splice minimum 144 fibers.	

6.	6. 48/24/12 Sliding Fiber Shelf:	
S. No.	Description	Compliance
6.1	Shall accommodate 4 coupler plates or 4 pigtail cassettes for a total of 48	
0.1	fiber terminations.	
6.2	The width shall be 19 inches and height of 1U (1.75 inches), with a	
0.2	maximum of 20-inch depth.	
6.3	The shelf/LIU shall be sliding, and LIU material should be steel.	
	The Fiber shelf must be intelligent ready and must support field upgrade to	
6.4	intelligent fiber panels without removal of existing patch cords and without	
	disruption of network services.	
6.5	Shall have splice trays to splice minimum 32 fibers.	
6.6	Each module shall accommodate 12/24 fibers, with 12/24 LC adapters.	
	The adapter module shall be intelligent upgradable without any	
6.7	interruption to service due to patch cord removal or through re-splicing.	
	The module should only accept standard patch cords and no 9 <sup>th</sup> pin, RFID,	
	CPID etc. will be accepted.	
6.8	The adapter color shall be blue for Single mode.	

7.	7. Single mode LC Fiber Pigtail for Fiber Optic Panel:	
S. No.	Description	Compliance
7.1	Shall be Single mode OS2, fiber	
7.2	Standards Compliance: G.652.D, G.657.A1 and OS2	
	Regulatory Compliance: RoHS 2011/65/EU	
7.3	Flame Test Method: IEC 60332-3 / IEC 60754-2 / IEC 61034-2 / IEEE 383	
	/ UL 1666 / UL 1685	
7.4	Optical Performance:	
	Insertion Loss, maximum 0.34 dB	
	Return Loss, minimum 50.0 dB	
7.5	Interface, Front: LC	
	Adapter Color: Blue	
7.6	Pigtail Environmental Specifications	
	Environmental Space: Low Smoke Zero Halogen (LSZH)/Riser	
	Operating Temperature: -10 degree Celsius to +60 degree Celsius	
	Optical Components Standard: ANSI/TIA-568-C.3	

8.	LC – LC Single mode LSZH Patch Cords:	
S. No.	Description	Compliance
8.1	Shall be Single mode (OS2), LC to LC, Fiber patch cords.	
	Standards Compliance: G.652.D, G.657.A1 and OS2	
	Regulatory Compliance: RoHS 2011/65/EU	
	Jacket: Low Smoke Zero Halogen (LSZH) compliant to IEC 60332-3, IEC	
8.2	60754-2, IEC 61034-2, IEEE 383, UL 1666, UL 1685	
	Flame Test Listing: NEC OFNR-LS (ETL) and c(ETL)	
	Cable Qualification Standards: ANSI/ICEA S-83-596 and Telcordia GR-409	
	Optical Components Standard: ANSI/TIA-568-C.3	
	General Specifications	
8.3	Connector Color: Blue	
8.3	Connector Interface: LC	
	Operating Temperature: -10 degree Celsius to +60 degree Celsius	
	Connector Optical Performance	
8.4	Insertion Loss, Typical: 0.20 dB	
	Return Loss, minimum: 55.0 dB	

9.	Outdoor Street Cabinet/Fiber Distribution Cabinet (IP 55 Rated):	
S. No.	Description	Compliance
9.1	Street Cabinet/Fiber Distribution Cabinet the Street cabinet shall be	
	used for Fiber Cable distribution at field side and is a plinth mountable	
	outdoor unit, <b>IP 55 Rated</b> . It should at least have the following features:	
	a) Should be loaded with adequate number of SCAPC Adapters and	
	pigtails so that all the Distribution fiber ports can be patched to the	
	incoming and outgoing main cables. The numbers of Ports shall exceed 12	
	numbers at the maximum.	]
	b) Should have provision for loading up to 4 nos. of 24F splice trays, the	
	product should be loaded with adequate number of splice trays for splicing	
	the conventional fibers.	
	c) The splice trays should be Round splice trays with individual slots in	
	the fiber distribution cabinet.	]
	d) The tray fitment should be available at the rear wall of cabinet with	
	individual slots for easy access.	
	e) The splice tray holder should be available at the center of the circular	
	tray for 24F.	
	f) The box should have the provision to terminate 10 nos. Armoured	
	drop cable and 1 no. of 12 Fiber cable.	
	The adapter panel should have the following features	
	i. The panel should be swing out type for easy access.	]
	ii. The 12F, Main Fiber Cable & Distribution fiber Cable inputs and	
	outputs should be patched to the front of the adapter panel	
	iii. The Panel should have Fiber Splitter slots, minimum 4 Nos.	
	iv. The pigtails should be patched to the rear of the adapter panel.	
	v. The adapter panel should be pre-loaded with adequate number of	]
	SCAPC adapters and pigtails so that all the splitter ports can be patched to	
	the incoming and outgoing main and distribution cables.	
	vi. The cabinet should have the parking lot available for splitters unused	]
	ports.	

vii. There should be a provision for fixing <b>96F</b> simplex adapters.	
viii. The adapters should be fixed using screws to the adapter panel.	
ix. Should be loaded with adequate number of splice trays for splicing	ng
the GPON as well as the conventional fibers.	
x. The blank adapter ports should be closed with plastic blanking plu	ıgs
a) Basket should be provided for looping the uncut loose tubes	
b) The Cabinet should have locking System.	
c) The cabinet should have document holder.	
d) The Cabinet should have plinth for easy cable entry	
The cabinet should be supplied with all the required accessories for	
installation viz. Fusion splice protectors (40mm), cable ties, IPA, tissue	
paper, hose clamps, red adhesive tape, grounding accessories, route car	-
transport tube (non kinking type 3mm diameter), cable ties, foam tape.	

10.	10. Fiber Patch cords SCPC/SCAPC – SCPC/SCAPC SM, Simplex for Cross Connectivity at Fiber Distribution Cabinet:	
S. No.	Description	Compliance
10.1	<b>Make and Type</b> Shall be Single mode (OS2), SC APC to SC APC, Simplex Fiber patch cords.	,
	Standards Compliance: G.652.D, G.657.A1 and OS2	
10.2	Regulatory Compliance: RoHS 2011/65/EU	
10.2	Cable Qualification Standards: ANSI/ICEA S-83-596 and Telcordia GR-409. Optical Components Standard: ANSI/TIA-568-C.3	
	General Specifications	
	Connector Color: Green	
10.3	Connector Interface: SC APC & SC APC	
	Operating Temperature: -10 degree Celsius to +60 degree Celsius	
Length Shall be 1/2/3/5/10 meters		
	Connector Optical Performance	
10'.4	Insertion Loss, Typical: 0.30 dB	
	Return Loss, minimum: 65.0 dB	
10.5	Temperature Range: -10 Deg. C +60 Deg. C	

## 11. Specifications for Campus Backbone Intelligent System (Automated Infrastructure Manager – AIM):

S. No.	Description	Compliance
	System shall have single tier distributed architecture (single controller vs.	
11.1	cascading/multi-tier controllers, single controller is capable to	
	communicate to intelligent patch panels directly).	
11.2	System shall require only three components for system design:	
11.2	Intelligent patch panels, single system controller and software.	
11.3	System shall provide full featured electronic work order capabilities that	
11.5	include:	
	The solution should provide information of the rack layout in graphical view	
11.4	and allow interaction with displayed information in real time (e.g. lighting	
11.4	an LED over a panel port remotely). This is extremely important for remote	
	site management.	
11.5	The solution should have the capability to create and assign work orders to	
11.3	technicians. It should –	

	sign and monitor the status of any work
order to any technician.	requested activity and real status through
	ED guidance. Automatically update the
database upon completion of t	• • •
	to collect information of the activity at each
i ·	switch ports. This is necessary to optimize
the usage of switch ports.	Threat perior time to tresessary to optimize
	a built-in graphical view capability of the
complete floor plans and should	d be able to import files in any of the
1 11 / 1 · ·	r dwg. This should show the geographical
locations of each asset in the e	
The Intelligent Physical Layer N	Nanagement Solution should have guidance
lights per port. The light guidar	nce is mandatory for tracing the two ends of
any patch cord, executing plan	ned work orders and for remote
management.	
	er shall have a feature to lock the screen and
1 119 1	ising a unique pin number. This is to provide
enhanced security so that no u	nauthorized access can happen via the
controller.	
	port cross-connect as well as interconnect
administration topology.	
	ct topology shall be enabled without a need
	stalled on managed network equipment.
1 1 1 1 / 1	ption of a redundant power supply, i.e., it
should have the option of dual	
	ed remote administration capabilities either lient that include electronic work orders,
database access, etc.	ment that include electronic work orders,
	te real-time security alerts upon:
a) Insertion of a plug into in	
b) Removal of a plug from ir	
c) Pressing of a trace buttor	
d) Unauthorized MAC activity	
The Software shall be canable	of importing, displaying and printing CAD
1 11 15 1	ntation of building's floor plans.
	lity to auto discover the installed intelligent
· ·	id control systems) in each rack/cabinet and
to auto populate this informati	·
	capability to allow external Software
· ·	, Remedy Helpdesk, HP Service Manager,
etc.) to interact with the AIM S	
Intelligent pre-terminated fibe	r shelves shall be available in high density
configurations providing suppo	ort up to 144 -duplex LC ports in 2U or more
as well as in 4U configuration s	upporting up to 244 duplex LC ports or
more.	
	d upgrade of intelligence-ready passive
	it removal of existing patch cords and
without disruption of network	services due to the high criticality of the

## RCIL/EOI/RFP/CO/ITP/2022-23/ IT services to RCIL Customer/10

	Data Center. That is, all non-intelligent panels should be upgradable to intelligent panels without any patch cord disconnection or removal.	
11.2	If the need arises all the controllers in a single room should function on only one Switch Port per Zone/DC Room.	
11.21	Shall comply to ISO/IEC 18598 Information technology Automated infrastructure management (AIM) systems.	

<u>Technical Specifications for Copper Cable &amp; Components</u> .		
S. No.	Description	Compliance
I	Category 6 (CAT 6) shall be <b>23 AWG</b> , 4 Pair UTP, Outdoor Double Jacketed with Inner Sheath PE and Outer Sheath on LSZH, UV Stabilized Jacket and cable shall comply with ANSI/TIA-568-C.2 standard.	
1	The cable should be in Black color and packaged as reel-in-box.	
2	Technical Specifications. The broad technical specifications are given below:	
2.1	Materials.	
2.2	Conductors: 23 AWG (0.554mm) solid bare copper.	
2.3	Insulation: High Density Polyethylene.	
2.4	Inner Sheath: PE.	
2.5	Outer Sheath Material: LSZH, UV Stabilized & Anti Rodent	
2.6	Diameter: 7.2 mm nom.	
3	Electrical Characteristics.	
3.1	Conductor resistance: 9.38 $\Omega/100$ m max.	
3.2	Mutual capacitance: 5.6 nF max/100 m.	
3.3	Resistance Unbalance: 5% max.	
3.4	Capacitance unbalance: 330 pF max/100 m.	
3.5	Delay Skew: 45 ns/100 m max. @250 MHz	
4	Mechanical Characteristics.	
4.1	Bending Radius: < 28mm	
4.2	Pulling Force: < 14kg.	
4.3	Temperature Range: - 20 deg.C. to +70 deg. C.	

Cat 6 U/UTP Patch Cord – 1, 2, 3, 7 & 10 feet		
S. No.	Description	Compliance
1	1, 2-, 3-, 7- & 10-Feet Cat 6 U/UTP Patch Cable, TIA- 568C Category-6, ULlisted / ETL Channel test report as per ISO/IEC 11801, ANSI/TIA 568 C.2, RoHS Compliant.	
2	Patch cords shall be of stranded copper cable with UL/ETL Listed. Conductor Material should be Tinned copper, Plugs shall be designed with an anti-snag latch.	
3	Patch cords sheath shall be LSZH as per IEC 60332-1, IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034-2, Operational Temp: -20º to 60º Celsius	
4	Plug Insertion Life Min. 750 times, Plug Retention Force, Min. 133 N	

Cat 6 UTP Information Outlet		
S. No.	Description	Compliance
1	Cat 6 UTP Jack PCB based Information Outlet (I/O) RJ45, TIA-568 C.2 Category-6. UL Listed, ETL Channel test report as per ISO/IEC 11801, ANSI/TIA 568 C.2.	
2	high-impact, flame-retardant, UL- RATED 94v 0 thermoplastic – ABS, Plug Insertion Life Min. 750 times as per IEC 60603-7	
3	Contact Resistance: 100 milli ohms; Insulation resistance 500 Mega ohms minimum ;Current Rating : 1.5 A (max) , Contact : 50 micron gold plating over 100 micron nickel underplate.	
4	The information outlet must support 90-degree cable termination. Plug Retention Force: 133 N minimum between modular plug and jack, Meets and exceeds ISO 9001:2015, RoHS compliant.	
5	Cat 6 UTP Jacks should be available in different colors for easy identification.	

One/Dual/Four Port Faceplate		
S. No.	Description	Compliance
1	Shall be available in 1 port, 2 port and 4 port square versions.	
	General Specifications	
	a) Color: White	
2	b) Width: 86.36 mm (3.4 in)	
	c) Height: 86.36 mm (3.4 in)	
	d) Depth: 13.72 mm (0.54 in)	
3	Shall have spring shuttered front access for preventing ingress of dust, shall	
	have no connection with the performance of the jack, RoHS Compliant.	

Categor	Category 6 U/UTP Cord, LSZH, RJ45 to Cable connector		
S. No.	Description	Compliance	
1	Cat 6 Ceiling Connector module for connect the devices in the ceiling, i.e., Wi-Fi & IP Cameras		
2	The module shall consist of a connector kit and an 18" CAT 6 solid copper cable. The end of the copper cable shall have a factory terminated RJ 45 plug.		
3	The Cable jacket material of the cable shall be LSZH. The material of the connector kit shall be High-impact, flame retardant, thermoplastic.		
4	Safety compliance: ETL Listed.		
5	The storage temperature shall be 14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C). The operating temperature shall be -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C).		
6	Shall supports IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at and proposed 802.3bt PoE applications.		

Network Rack- Technical Specification		
S. No.	Description	Compliance
	The racks should be designed to provide a secure, managed environment for	
1	server and Networking equipment.	

	The racks should be UL Listed and India equivalent for Cabinets, Racks,	
	Panels and Associated Equipment and accommodate industry standard 19"	
2	rack mount equipment.	
	Front Glass door and Back doors should be perforated with 63% or higher	
3	perforations.	
4	Racks should have a provision for cable entry from the top and bottom.	
	The racks should be available with a vertical equipment mounting space of	
5	42U and each U position should be marked with its numbering.	
	The vertical mounting rails should have two sets of EIA mounting holes	
	perpendicular to the primary mounting holes to allow devices to be mounted	
6	in the side channel.	
	The unit should include requisite sets of M6 caged nuts, bolts and cup	
7	washers, and caged nut tool for the mounting of equipment inside the unit.	
	Both the front and rear doors should be designed with quick release hinges	
	allowing for quick and easy detachment without the use of tools. The front	
8	door of unit should be reversible so that it may open from either side.	
	The front and rear doors should open a minimum of 120 degrees to allow	
9	easy access to the interior.	
	All weight bearing components should be constructed from steel with a	
10	thickness no less than 0.9mm (20 gauge).	
	All enclosure panels and rack-mounted equipment should be inherently	
11	earthed or grounded directly to the frame.	
	The racks should have a minimum of IP 20 rating for protection against	
12	touch, ingress of foreign bodies, and ingress of water.	
13	Front and Rear mounting rails should he adjustable for depth.	
	The roof of the racks should be removable from the interior of the enclosure	
14	without tools.	
	The rack units should have mounting provisions for optional door alarm	
15	switch to monitor access to the enclosure doors.	
16	The access to racks should have the standard lock and key mechanism.	
	All racks should also be provided with provision for mounting of Power	
17	Distribution Units (PDUs) enabled with modular power strips.	
	Server Racks should be of 600 mm wide and minimum 1200 mm deep with	
18	caster wheels for easy movement and leveling feet	
	Network Racks should be of 800 mm wide and minimum 1000 mm deep with	
19	caster wheels for easy movement and leveling feet	
_	Each Racks should be provided with minimum 20 nos of blanking panels to	
20	avoid air recirculation and bypass.	
_	Each Rack should be provided with minimum two temperature and humidity	
21	sensor to monitor temperate of Rack Air Inlet and exhaust air.	
	Racks should be capable to take the server weight of UDL 1360 Kgs and	
22	Rolling Load of 1000 Kgs.	
23	All the Racks should be provided with removable side panels.	
	Each Server Rack should be provided with two zero U Rack Power	
24	Distribution Unit. Qty of the PDU should be as per quantity of schedule.	

Note: Bidder should clearly mention complied or not complied against each item in above technical compliance sheet. No cell should be left blank.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

(END OF EOI/RFP DOCUMENT)